# City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan

Actuarial Valuation and Review Of Retirement and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) as of June 30, 2015

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Commissioners to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Commissioners and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2015 by The Segal Group, Inc., parent of Segal Consulting. All rights reserved.





100 Montgomery Street, Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104 T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

November 9, 2015

Board of Fire and Police Pension Commissioners City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan 360 East Second Street, Suite 400 Los Angeles, CA 90012

Re: June 30, 2015 Actuarial Valuations

Dear Board Members:

Enclosed please find the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuations for the retirement and the health programs.

As requested by LAFPP, we have attached the following supplemental schedules:

- **>** Exhibit A Summary of significant results for the two programs.
- **>** Exhibit B History of computed contribution rates for the two programs.

We look forward to discussing the reports and the enclosed schedules with the Board.

Sincerely,

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

EZY/hy

Enclosures

5402310v1/07916.002

# Exhibit A

# City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan Summary of Significant Valuation Results

|      |   | June 30, 2015         | June 30, 2014                 | Percent<br><u>Change</u> |
|------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|      |   | <u>Julie 30, 2013</u> | <u>June 30, 2014</u>          | Change                   |
| I.   | Total Membership  |                       |                               |                          |
|      | A. Current Active Members                                     | 13,068                | 13,097                        | -0.22%                   |
|      | B. Current Vested Former Members <sup>(1)</sup>               | 112                   | 131                           | -14.50%                  |
|      | C. Current Retirees, Beneficiaries, and Dependents            | 12,593                | 12,502                        | 0.73%                    |
| II.  | Valuation Salary  |                       |                               |                          |
|      | A. Total Annual Payroll                                       | \$1,405,171,210       | \$1,402,715,039               | 0.18%                    |
|      | B. Average Monthly Salary                                     | 8,961                 | 8,925                         | 0.40%                    |
| III. | Benefits to Current Retirees and Beneficiaries <sup>(2)</sup> |                       |                               |                          |
|      | A. Total Annual Benefits                                      | \$802,218,609         | \$787,236,799                 | 1.90%                    |
|      | B. Average Monthly Benefit Amount                             | 5,309                 | 5,247                         | 1.18%                    |
| IV.  | Total System Assets <sup>(3)</sup>                            |                       |                               |                          |
|      | A. Actuarial Value  | \$18,114,393,332      | \$16,879,354,713              | 7.32%                    |
|      | B. Market Value   | 18,737,100,702        | 18,291,010,687 <sup>(4)</sup> | 2.44%                    |
| V.   | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)                   |                       |                               |                          |
|      | A. Retirement Benefits  | \$1,567,447,049       | \$2,435,749,038               | -35.65%                  |
|      | B. Health Subsidy Benefits                                    | 1,618,369,578         | 1,582,408,441                 | 2.27%                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> The June 30, 2015 valuation includes 67 terminated members due only a refund of member contributions. The June 30, 2014 valuation included 76 such members.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes July COLA.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> Based on unaudited market value of assets. Subsequent to the June 30, 2014 valuation, the market value of assets was changed to \$18,303,840,134.

# **Exhibit A (continued)**

# City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan Summary of Significant Valuation Results

| VI. | Budget Items                                    | FY 201 Beginning       | 6-2017  | FY 201<br>Beginning | 15-2016 | Cha<br>Beginning | ange    |
|-----|---|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
|     |   | of Year <sup>(1)</sup> | July 15 | of Year             | July 15 | of Year          | July 15 |
|     | A. Retirement Benefits                          |                        |         |                     |         |                  |         |
|     | 1. Normal Cost as a Percent of Pay              | 18.68%                 | 18.74%  | 18.72%              | 18.78%  | -0.04%           | -0.04%  |
|     | 2. Amortization of UAAL                         | 12.92%                 | 12.96%  | 15.51%              | 15.55%  | -2.59%           | -2.59%  |
|     | 3. Allocated amount for administrative expenses | 0.91%                  | 0.91%   | 0.91%               | 0.91%   | 0.00%            | 0.00%   |
|     | 4. Total Retirement Contribution                | 32.51%                 | 32.61%  | 35.14%              | 35.24%  | -2.63%           | -2.63%  |
|     | B. Health Subsidy Contribution                  |                        |         |                     |         |                  |         |
|     | 1. Normal Cost as a Percent of Pay              | 4.36%                  | 4.37%   | 4.12%               | 4.13%   | 0.24%            | 0.24%   |
|     | 2. Amortization of UAAL                         | 7.38%                  | 7.40%   | 7.03%               | 7.05%   | 0.35%            | 0.35%   |
|     | 3. Allocated amount for administrative expenses | 0.06%                  | 0.06%   | 0.06%               | 0.06%   | 0.00%            | 0.00%   |
|     | 4. Total Health Contribution                    | 11.80%                 | 11.83%  | 11.21%              | 11.24%  | 0.59%            | 0.59%   |
|     | C. Total Contribution (A+B)                     | 44.31%                 | 44.44%  | 46.35%              | 46.48%  | -2.04%           | -2.04%  |

Alternative contribution payment date for FY 2016-2017:RetirementHealthTotalEnd of Pay Periods33.70%12.23%45.93%

# Exhibit A (continued)

## City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan Summary of Significant Valuation Results

| VII                                  | Funded Ratio                      | <b>June 30, 2015</b> | <u>June 30, 2014</u> | <b>Change</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| (Based on Valuation Value of Assets) |                                   |                      |                      |               |
|                                      | A. Retirement Benefits            | 91.5%                | 86.6%                | 4.9%          |
|                                      | B. Health Subsidy Benefits        | 45.4%                | 43.2%                | 2.2%          |
|                                      | C. Total                          | 85.0%                | 80.8%                | 4.2%          |
| VIII                                 | Funded Ratio                      | June 30, 2015        | June 30, 2014        | <u>Change</u> |
|                                      | (Based on Market Value of Assets) |                      |                      |               |
|                                      | A. Retirement Benefits            | 94.6%                | 93.8%                | 0.8%          |
|                                      | B. Health Subsidy Benefits        | 46.9%                | 46.8%                | 0.1%          |
|                                      | C. Total                          | 88.0%                | 87.5%                | 0.5%          |

 $Exhibit \ B$  City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan Computed Contribution Rates  $^{(1)}$  – Historical Comparison

| Valuation                 |                       |                       |                       | Valuation<br>Payroll |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Date</u>               | Retirement            | <u>Health</u>         | <u>Total</u>          | (In Thousands)       |
| 06/30/2006                | 22.12%                | 8.48% (2)             | 30.65%                | \$1,092,815          |
| 06/30/2007                | 19.95% <sup>(3)</sup> | $8.20\%^{(2),(3)}$    | 28.15% <sup>(3)</sup> | 1,135,592            |
| 06/30/2008                | 20.58%                | 8.76%                 | 29.34%                | 1,206,589            |
| 06/30/2009                | 22.26%                | 9.00%                 | 31.26%                | 1,357,249            |
| 06/30/2010                | $28.20\%^{(4)}$       | 12.27% (5)            | 40.47%                | 1,356,986            |
| 06/30/2011 <sup>(2)</sup> | 32.56%                | 11.34%                | 43.90%                | 1,343,963            |
| 06/30/2012 <sup>(2)</sup> | 35.93%                | 11.22% <sup>(6)</sup> | 47.15%                | 1,341,914            |
| 06/30/2013                | 37.82%                | 11.69%                | 49.51%                | 1,367,237            |
| 06/30/2014                | 36.47%                | 11.50%                | 47.97%                | 1,402,715            |
| 06/30/2015                | 33.70%                | 12.23%                | 45.93%                | 1,405,171            |

<sup>(1)</sup> Contributions are assumed to be made at the end of the pay period.

<sup>(2)</sup> Before reflecting phase-in policy.

<sup>(3)</sup> Revised to recognize payment of Harbor Port Police June 30, 2007 UAAL during 2007-2008 fiscal year. This reduced the UAAL rate by 0.02% and 0.00% for the retirement plan and health plan, respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> Before reflecting the 2% additional employee contributions for unfrozen health subsidies.

<sup>(5)</sup> Before reflecting the freeze on the medical subsidy for certain employees retiring on or after July 15, 2011.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(6)</sup> After reflecting updated Tier 6 contribution rate as provided in Segal's letter dated February 27, 2013.



# City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan

Actuarial Valuation and Review as of June 30, 2015

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Commissioners to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Commissioners and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2015 by The Segal Group, Inc., parent of Segal Consulting. All rights reserved.



100 Montgomery Street, Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104 T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

November 9, 2015

Board of Fire and Police Pension Commissioners City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan 360 East Second Street, Suite 400 Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Actuarial Valuation and Review as of June 30, 2015. It summarizes the actuarial data used in the valuation, establishes the funding requirements for fiscal 2016-2017 and analyzes the preceding year's experience.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist in administering the Plan. The census information and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by Los Angeles Fire & Police Pensions (LAFPP). That assistance is gratefully acknowledged. The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary.

The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

We are Members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in the actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board of Commissioners are reasonably related to the experience of and the expectations for the Plan.

We look forward to reviewing this report at your next meeting and to answering any questions.

Sincerely,

Segal Consulting, a Member of The Segal Group, Inc.

*B*v:

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, E.

Vice President and Actuary

JB/hy

# **SECTION 1**

| VALUATION S | UMMARY |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

| Purposei                    |
|-----------------------------|
| Significant Issues in       |
| Valuation Yeari             |
| Summary of Key Valuation    |
| Resultsiii                  |
| Important Information about |
| Actuarial Valuationsiv      |
| Actuarial Certificationvi   |

# **SECTION 2**

## **VALUATION RESULTS**

| A. Member Data           |
|--------------------------|
| B. Financial Information |
| C. Actuarial Experience  |
| D. Recommended           |
| Contribution 1           |
| E. Funded Ratio2         |
| F. Volatility Ratios2    |

# **SECTION 3**

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

| EXHIBIT A  |
|--|
| Table of Plan Coverage24   |
| EXHIBIT B  |
| Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015  |
| EXHIBIT C  |
| Reconciliation of Member Data 42   |
| EXHIBIT D  |
| Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on an Actuarial Value Basis for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets |
| EXHIBIT E  |
| Summary Statement of Assets for<br>Retirement and Health Subsidy<br>Benefits   |
| EXHIBIT F  |
| Development of the Fund Through<br>June 30, 2015 for All Retirement and<br>Health Subsidy Benefits Assets 45               |
| EXHIBIT G  |
| Development of Unfunded Actuarial<br>Accrued Liability for Year Ended<br>June 30, 201546                                   |
| EXHIBIT H  |
| Table of Amortization Bases 47   |
| EXHIBIT I  |
| Section 415 Limitations 55   |
| EXHIBIT J  |
| Definitions of Pension Terms 56  |

# **SECTION 4**

## REPORTING INFORMATION

| EXHIBIT I Summary of Actuarial Valuation Results58 |
|--|
| EXHIBIT II   |
| Schedule of Employer<br>Contributions60            |
| EXHIBIT III  |
| Actuarial Assumptions and Actuarial Cost Method61  |
| EXHIBIT IV   |
| Summary of Plan Provisions69                       |

#### **Purpose**

This report has been prepared by Segal Consulting to present a valuation of the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan as of June 30, 2015. The valuation was performed to determine whether the assets and contributions are sufficient to provide the prescribed benefits. The contribution requirements presented in this report are based on:

- > The benefit provisions of the Pension Plan, as administered by the Board of Commissioners;
- > The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2015, provided by LAFPP;
- > The assets of the Plan as of June 30, 2015, provided by LAFPP;
- Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings; and
- > Other actuarial assumptions, regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, etc.

## **Significant Issues in Valuation Year**

The following key findings were the result of this actuarial valuation:

- > The ratio of the valuation value of assets to actuarial accrued liabilities increased from 86.6% to 91.5%. On a market value of assets basis, the funded ratio increased from 93.8% to 94.6%. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) has decreased from \$2.436 billion to \$1.567 billion. Note that for this June 30, 2015 valuation, we requested information for current retirees who participated in the Survivor Benefit Purchase Program (SBP) or who elected an Optional Qualified Surviving Spouse (OQSS) benefit as well as current Tier 5 retirees who were former Tier 2 members, in order to refine our procedure for valuing the percent of continuance benefit to be paid to beneficiaries for these retirees. This refinement in procedure increased the actuarial accrued liability by about \$43 million; however, that liability increase is more than offset by about \$861 million in other net actuarial gains in this valuation. These other net actuarial gains include gains that were from (i) higher than expected return on the valuation value of assets (after smoothing), (ii) lower than expected salary increases for continuing active members, (iii) lower than expected COLAs granted to retirees, beneficiaries and DROP members, and (iv) other actuarial gains. A complete reconciliation of the Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is provided in Section 3, Exhibit G.
- > The aggregate beginning-of-year employer rate calculated in this valuation has decreased from 35.14% of payroll to 32.51% of payroll. Using a projected annual payroll of \$1.405 billion as of June 30, 2015, there would be a decrease in contributions from \$494 million to \$457 million. The decrease was due to: (i) higher than expected return on the valuation

Reference: Pg. 20



Reference: Pg. 22 and Pg. 46

value of assets (after smoothing), (ii) lower than expected salary increases for continuing active members, and (iii) lower than expected COLAs granted to retirees, beneficiaries and DROP members, (iv) other actuarial gains, offset somewhat by (v) loss due to actual contributions less than expected, (vi) amortizing the prior year's UAAL over a smaller than expected projected total payroll, and (vii) refining procedure for valuing the percent of continuance benefit to be paid to beneficiaries for retirees who participate in the SBP/OQSS as well as current Tier 5 retirees who were former Tier 2 members. A complete reconciliation of the aggregate employer contribution is provided in Section 2, Chart 15.

- The employer contribution rates provided in this report have been developed assuming that they will be made by the City at either: (1) the beginning of the fiscal year, (2) on July 15, or (3) throughout the year (i.e., the City will pay contributions at the end of every pay period).
- As indicated in Section 2, Subsection B of this report, the total unrecognized investment gain as of June 30, 2015 is \$622.7 million for the assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits. This investment gain will be recognized in the determination of the actuarial value of assets for funding purposes in the next few years. For comparison purposes, the total unrecognized investment gain as of June 30, 2014 was \$1.412 billion.
- The unrecognized investment gains represent about 3.3% of the market value of assets. Unless offset by future investment losses or other unfavorable experience, the recognition of the \$622.7 million market gains is expected to have an impact on the Plan's future funded ratio and the aggregate employer contributions. This potential impact may be illustrated as follows:
  - If the deferred gains were recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the funded percentage would increase from 91.5% to 94.6%.
  - If the deferred gains were recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the aggregate beginning-of-year employer contribution rate would decrease from 32.51% of payroll to 29.8% of payroll.
- > The actuarial valuation report as of June 30, 2015 is based on financial and demographic information as of that date. Changes subsequent to that date are not reflected and will impact the actuarial cost of the Plan.

Reference: Pg. 5

| Summary of Key Valuation Results  |                 |                       |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
|   | 2015            | 2014                  |
| Contributions calculated as of June 30:   |                 |                       |
| Recommended as a percent of pay (note there is a 12-month delay until the rate is effective | ve)             |                       |
| At the beginning of year  | 32.51%          | 35.14% <sup>(1)</sup> |
| On July 15  | 32.61%          | 35.24% <sup>(1)</sup> |
| At the end of each biweekly pay period  | 33.70%          | 36.43% <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Funding elements for plan year beginning July 1:  |                 |                       |
| Normal cost   | \$396,943,582   | \$396,638,061(1       |
| Valuation value of retirement assets (VVA)  | 16,770,060,026  | 15,678,480,269        |
| Market value of retirement assets   | 17,346,554,076  | 16,989,704,585        |
| Actuarial accrued liability   | 18,337,507,075  | 18,114,229,307        |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability on valuation value of retirement assets basis          | 1,567,447,049   | 2,435,749,038         |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability on market value of retirement assets basis             | 990,952,999     | 1,124,524,722         |
| Funded ratio on valuation value of retirement assets basis <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 91.5%           | 86.6%                 |
| Funded ratio on market value of retirement assets basis                                     | 94.6%           | 93.8%                 |
| Demographic data for plan year beginning July 1:  |                 |                       |
| Number of retired members and beneficiaries   | 12,593          | 12,502                |
| Number of vested former members <sup>(3)</sup>  | 112             | 131                   |
| Number of active members (includes DROP members)  | 13,068          | 13,097                |
| Projected total payroll   | \$1,405,171,210 | \$1,402,715,039       |
| Projected average payroll   | 107,528         | 107,102               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.



The funded ratios on VVA basis excluding Harbor Port Police are 91.5% and 86.6% for 2015 and 2014, respectively.

<sup>3)</sup> The June 30, 2015 valuation includes 67 terminated members due only a refund of member contributions. The June 30, 2014 valuation included 76 such members.

### **Important Information about Actuarial Valuations**

In order to prepare an actuarial valuation, Segal Consulting ("Segal") relies on a number of input items. These include:

- **Plan benefits** Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
- > <u>Participant data</u> An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by LAFPP. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
- > Assets This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by LAFPP.
- Actuarial assumptions In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.

The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

- > The valuation is prepared at the request of LAFPP. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.
- > An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

- > If LAFPP is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.
- > Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. LAFPP should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.

As Segal Consulting has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of LAFPP, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to LAFPP.

## **Actuarial Certification**

November 9, 2015

This is to certify that Segal Consulting has conducted an actuarial valuation of the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan retirement program as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. In particular, it is our understanding that the assumptions and methods used for funding purposes meet the parameters set by the Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). Actuarial valuations are performed annually for this retirement program with the last valuation completed on June 30, 2014. The actuarial calculations presented in this report have been made on a basis consistent with our understanding of the historical funding methods used in determination of the liability for retirement benefits.

The actuarial valuation is based on the plan of benefits summarized in Exhibit IV and on participant and financial data provided by LAFPP. Segal did not audit LAFPP's financial statements, but we conducted an examination of the participant data for reasonableness and we concluded that it was reasonable and consistent with the prior year's data.

The actuarial computations made are for funding plan benefits. Accordingly, additional determinations may be needed for other purposes, such as satisfying financial accounting requirements under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 67 and No. 68, and judging benefit security at termination of the plan.

Segal prepared all of the supporting schedules in the actuarial section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A listing of the supporting schedules Segal prepared for inclusion in the financial section as Supplementary Information required by GASB is provided below:

- 1) Schedule of Net Pension Liability
- 2) Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
- 3) Schedule of Contribution History

LAFPP's staff prepared other trend data schedules in the statistical section based on information supplied in Segal's valuation report.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate and in our opinion presents the Plan's current funding information. The undersigned is a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries and meets the qualifications to provide the actuarial opinion herein.

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary



#### A. MEMBER DATA

The Actuarial Valuation and Review considers the number and demographic characteristics of covered members, including active members, non-vested members (entitled to a refund of member contributions) and vested terminated members, retired members and beneficiaries. This section presents a summary of significant statistical data on these member groups.

More detailed information for this valuation year and the preceding valuation can be found in Section 3, Exhibits A, B, and C.

A historical perspective of how the member population has changed over the past ten valuations can be seen in this chart.

CHART 1 Member Population: 2006 – 2015

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Active<br>Members <sup>(1)</sup> | DROP<br>Members      | Vested Terminated<br>Members <sup>(2)</sup> | Retired Members and Beneficiaries | Ratio of Non-Actives to Actives |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2006                  | 12,903                           | 1,206                | 59  | 11,815                            | 0.92                            |
| 2007                  | 13,218                           | 1,226                | 85  | 11,974                            | 0.91                            |
| 2008                  | 13,495                           | 1,144                | 81  | 12,182                            | 0.91                            |
| 2009                  | 13,802                           | 1,024                | 61  | 12,327                            | 0.90                            |
| 2010                  | 13,654                           | 1,089                | 58  | 12,348                            | 0.91                            |
| 2011                  | 13,432                           | 1,314 <sup>(3)</sup> | 59  | 12,392 <sup>(4)</sup>             | 0.93                            |
| 2012                  | 13,396                           | 1,193                | 62  | 12,380                            | 0.93                            |
| 2013                  | 13,224                           | 1,191                | 133   | 12,432                            | 0.95                            |
| 2014                  | 13,097                           | 1,277                | 131   | 12,502                            | 0.96                            |
| 2015                  | 13,068                           | 1,359                | 112   | 12,593                            | 0.97                            |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes DROP members provided in the next column.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes 13 new retirees during the period July 1, 2011 to July 14, 2011.



Includes terminated members due only a refund of contributions (beginning with the June 30, 2013 valuation).

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes 113 members who made an election to participate in the DROP during the period July 1, 2011 to July 14, 2011.

## **Active Members (Including DROP Members)**

Plan costs are affected by the age, years of service and salaries of active members. In this year's valuation, there were 13,068 active members with an average age of 42.5, average years of service of 15.5 years and average salary of \$107,528. The 13,097 active members in the prior valuation had an average age of 42.4, average service of 15.4 years and average salary of \$107,102.

#### **Inactive Members**

In this year's valuation, there were 112 members with a vested right to a deferred or immediate vested benefit or a return of member contributions versus 131 members in the prior valuation.

These graphs show a distribution of active members by age and by years of service.

CHART 2
Distribution of Active Members (Including DROP Members) by Age as of June 30, 2015

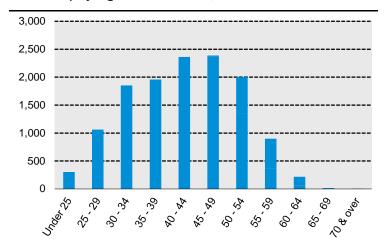
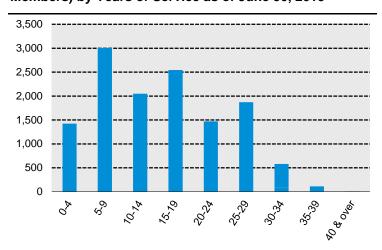


CHART 3
Distribution of Active Members (Including DROP Members) by Years of Service as of June 30, 2015





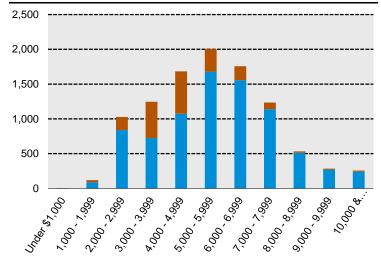
#### **Retired Members and Beneficiaries**

As of June 30, 2015, 10,153 retired members and 2,440 beneficiaries and survivors were receiving total monthly benefits of \$66,851,551. For comparison, in the previous valuation there were 10,043 retired members and 2,459 beneficiaries and survivors receiving monthly benefits of \$65,603,067.

Please note that the monthly benefits provided have been adjusted for the COLA granted effective for the month of July.

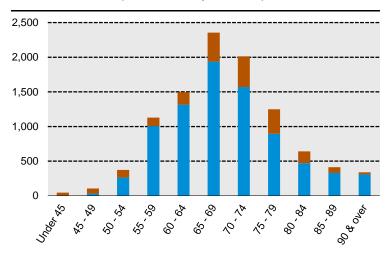
These graphs show a distribution of the current retired members based on their monthly amount and age, by type ofpension.

CHART 4
Distribution of Retired Members by Type and by Monthly Amount as of June 30, 2015 (Includes July 1 COLA)



# CHART 5

Distribution of Retired Members by Type and by Age as of June 30, 2015 (Includes July 1 COLA)





■ Disability

Service

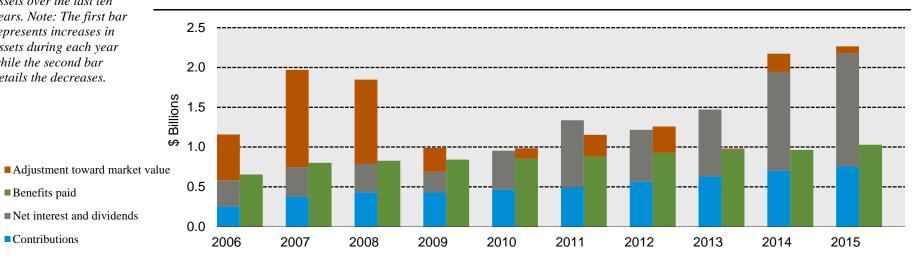
#### **B. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Retirement plan funding anticipates that, over the long term, both contributions and net investment earnings (less investment fees and administrative expenses) will be needed to cover benefit payments.

Retirement plan assets change as a result of the net impact of these income and expense components. Additional financial information, including a summary of these transactions for the valuation year, is presented in Section 3, Exhibits D, E and F.

The chart depicts the components of changes in the actuarial value of assets over the last ten years. Note: The first bar represents increases in assets during each year while the second bar details the decreases.

# **CHART 6** Comparison of Increases and Decreases in the Actuarial Value of Assets for Years Ended June 30, 2006 - 2015





■ Benefits paid

Contributions

It is desirable to have level and predictable plan costs from one year to the next. For this reason, the Board of Commissioners has approved an asset valuation method that gradually adjusts to market value. Under this valuation method, the full value of market fluctuations is not recognized in a single year and, as a result, the asset value and the plan costs are more stable.

The amount of the adjustment to recognize market value is treated as income, which may be positive or negative. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are treated equally and, therefore, the sale of assets has no immediate effect on the actuarial value.

The chart shows the determination of the actuarial value of assets as of the valuation date.

# CHART 7 Determination of Actuarial Value of Assets for Year Ended June 30, 2015

| 707,370   |
|-----------|
| 393,332   |
| 0         |
| 393,332   |
| 96.7%     |
| 554,076   |
| 060,026   |
|           |
| 501,004   |
| 501,004   |
| 501,004   |
| 501,004   |
| 524,437   |
| 21,083    |
| 707,370   |
| 3 5 5 5 5 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total return minus expected return on a market value basis. Effective with the calculation for period ended June 30, 2015, both actual and expected returns on market value have been adjusted to exclude administrative expense paid during the plan year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net deferred unrecognized investment gains as of June 30, 2013 have been combined into a single layer to be recognized over the six-year period effective July 1, 2013



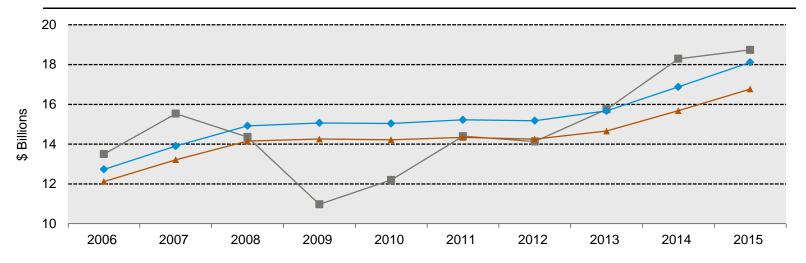
The actuarial value, market value and valuation value of assets are representations of LAFPP's financial status. As investment gains and losses are gradually taken into account, the actuarial value of assets tracks the market value of assets. The portion of the total actuarial value of assets allocated for retirement benefits, based on multiplying the total actuarial value of assets by the ratio of market value of retirement assets to the market value of both retirement and health assets, is shown as the valuation

value of assets. The valuation value of assets is significant because LAFPP's liabilities are compared to these assets to determine what portion, if any, remains unfunded. Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability is an important element in determining the contribution requirement.

This chart shows the change in the actuarial value of assets versus the market value over the past ten years.

CHART 8

Market Value of Assets\*, Actuarial Value of Assets\* and Valuation Value of Assets\*\* as of June 30, 2006 – 2015



- \* Retirement and Health assets
- \*\* Retirement only assets



## C. ACTUARIAL EXPERIENCE

To calculate the required contribution, assumptions are made about future events that affect the amount and timing of benefits to be paid and assets to be accumulated. Each year actual experience is measured against the assumptions. If overall experience is more favorable than anticipated (an actuarial gain), the contribution requirement will decrease from the previous year. On the other hand, the contribution requirement will increase if overall actuarial experience is less favorable than expected (an actuarial loss).

Taking account of experience gains or losses in one year without making a change in assumptions reflects the belief that the single year's experience was a short-term

development and that, over the long term, experience will return to the original assumptions. For contribution requirements to remain stable, assumptions should approximate experience.

If assumptions are changed, the contribution requirement is adjusted to take into account a change in experience anticipated for all future years.

The total net gain of \$861,234,436 was due mainly to less than expected COLA increases for retirees, beneficiaries, and DROP members, lower than expected salary increases for continuing active members, and an investment gain of \$241,163,722 (after smoothing). A discussion of the major components of the actuarial experience is on the following pages.

This chart provides a summary of the actuarial experience during the past year.

# CHART 9 Actuarial Experience for Year Ended June 30, 2015

| 1. | Net gain from investments <sup>(1)</sup>      | \$241,163,722 |
|----|---|---------------|
| 2. | Net gain from other experience <sup>(2)</sup> | 620,070,714   |
| 3. | Net experience gain: $(1) + (2)$              | \$861,234,436 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Details in Chart 10.



<sup>(2)</sup> Details in Chart 13. The net gain is attributed to actual liability experience from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2015, compared to the projected experience as predicted by the actuarial assumptions as of June 30, 2014.

#### **Investment Rate of Return**

A major component of projected asset growth is the assumed rate of return. The assumed return should represent the expected long-term rate of return, based on LAFPP's investment policy. For valuation purposes, the assumed rate of return on the actuarial value of assets was 7.50% for the 2014-2015 plan year (based on the June 30, 2014 valuation). The actual rate of return on the actuarial value of assets basis for the 2014-2015 plan year was 8.98%.

Since the actual return for the year was greater than the assumed return, LAFPP experienced an actuarial gain during the year ended June 30, 2015 with regard to its investments.

This chart shows the gain due to investment experience.

# CHART 10 Actuarial Value Investment Experience for Year Ended June 30, 2015

|                                     | All Assets <sup>(1)</sup> | Assets for Retirement Only |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Actual return                       | \$1,527,957,644           | \$1,421,200,389            |
| 2. Average value of assets          | 17,021,099,217            | 15,733,822,234             |
| 3. Actual rate of return: (1) ÷ (2) | 8.98%                     | 9.03%                      |
| 4. Assumed rate of return           | 7.50%                     | 7.50%                      |
| 5. Expected return: (2) x (4)       | \$1,276,582,441           | \$1,180,036,667            |
| 6. Actuarial gain: (1) – (5)        | <u>\$251,375,203</u>      | <u>\$241,163,722</u>       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits.



Because actuarial planning is long term, it is useful to see how the assumed investment rate of return has followed actual experience over time. The chart below shows the rate of return on an actuarial basis compared to the market value investment return for all Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits assets for the last ten years, including five-year and ten-year averages.

CHART 11 Investment Return<sup>(1)</sup> – Actuarial Value vs. Market Value: 2006 – 2015

|                         | Actuarial Value Inv | Actuarial Value Investment Return |                 | estment Return |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Year Ended<br>June 30   | Amount              | Percent                           | Amount          | Percent        |
| 2006                    | \$901,268,460       | 7.44%                             | \$1,520,383,435 | 12.40%         |
| 2007                    | 1,590,968,304       | 12.57%                            | 2,450,077,668   | 18.25%         |
| 2008                    | 1,414,391,128       | 10.20%                            | -776,503,003    | -5.01%         |
| 2009                    | 557,346,783         | 3.75%                             | -2,968,762,917  | -20.74%        |
| 2010                    | 360,741,904         | 2.40%                             | 1,612,772,227   | 14.74%         |
| 2011                    | 568,411,044         | 3.78%                             | 2,585,948,784   | 21.22%         |
| 2012                    | 320,400,668         | 2.10%                             | 93,546,777      | 0.65%          |
| 2013                    | 827,790,619         | 5.43%                             | 1,952,254,466   | 13.75%         |
| 2014                    | 1,468,399,449       | 9.29%                             | 2,802,796,015   | 17.65%         |
| 2015                    | 1,527,957,644       | 8.98%                             | 739,009,040     | 4.01%          |
| ive-Year Average Return |                     | 5.88%                             |                 | 11.17%         |
| en-Year Average Return  |                     | 6.54%                             |                 | 6.91%          |



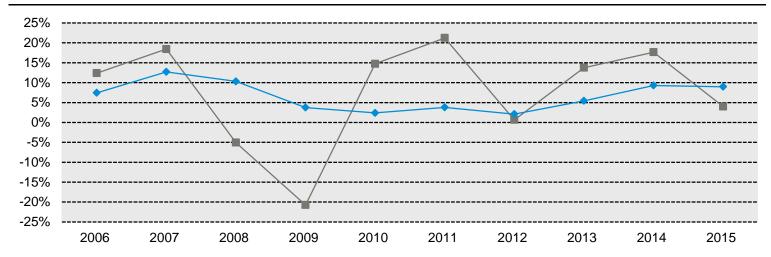
<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits

Subsection B described the actuarial asset valuation method that gradually takes into account fluctuations in the market value rate of return. The effect of this is to stabilize the actuarial rate of return, which contributes to leveling pension plan costs.

This chart illustrates how this leveling effect has actually worked over the years 2006 - 2015.

CHART 12

Market and Actuarial Rates of Return for Years Ended June 30, 2006 - 2015



—■— Market Value

→ Actuarial Value



## **Other Experience**

There are other differences between the expected and the actual experience that appear when the new valuation is compared with the projections from the previous valuation. These include:

- > the extent of turnover among the participants,
- > retirement experience (earlier or later than expected),
- > mortality (more or fewer deaths than expected),
- > the number of disability retirements, and
- > salary increases different than assumed.

The net gain from this other experience for the year ended June 30, 2015 amounted to \$620,070,714, which is 3.4% of the actuarial accrued liability and within the range of reasonable expectations.

A brief summary of the demographic gain/(loss) experience of the LAFPP for the year ended June 30, 2015 is shown in the chart below.

The chart shows elements of the experience gain for the most recent year.

# CHART 13 Experience Due to Changes in Demographics for Year Ended June 30, 2015

| 1. | Gain due to lower than expected COLA increases for retirees, beneficiaries, and DROP members | \$344,310,523 |
|----|--|---------------|
| 2. | Gain due to lower than expected salary increases for continuing actives                      | 225,087,603   |
| 3. | Miscellaneous gain   | 50,672,588    |
| 4. | Net gain   | \$620,070,714 |



## D. RECOMMENDED CONTRIBUTION

The amount of annual contribution required to fund the Plan is comprised of an employer normal cost payment and a payment on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, separately for each Tier. The total amount is then divided by the projected payroll for active members to determine the contribution rate of 32.51% of payroll if paid at beginning of year.

# CHART 14 Recommended Contribution

# Tier 1 Members 1. Total normal cost 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2) 4. Actuarial accrued liability 5. Valuation value of assets 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12) 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1 10. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly

12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| June 30, 2015 |              | June 30, 2014 |              |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Amount        | % of Payroll | <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll |
| \$0           | N/A          | \$0           | N/A          |
| <u>0</u>      | N/A          | <u>0</u>      | <u>N/A</u>   |
| 0             | N/A          | 0             | N/A          |
| 101,740,530   |              | 114,064,299   |              |
| -69,166,589   |              | -65,249,777   |              |
| 170,907,119   |              | 179,314,076   |              |
| 14,974,146    | N/A          | 15,435,235    | N/A          |
| 0             | N/A          | 0             | N/A          |
| 14,974,146    | N/A          | 15,435,235    | N/A          |
| 15,019,337    | N/A          | 15,481,817    | N/A          |
| 15,525,525    | N/A          | 16,003,592    | N/A          |
| 0             |              | N/A           |              |

| June 30, 2015               |               | June 30, 2014 |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Amount                      | % of Payroll  | Amount (2)    | % of Payroll  |
| \$791,845                   | 25.57%        | \$787,217     | 25.42%        |
| <u>-20,184</u>              | <u>-0.65%</u> | <u>-9,291</u> | <u>-0.30%</u> |
| 771,661                     | 24.92%        | 777,926       | 25.12%        |
| 5,188,268,336               |               | 5,466,934,977 |               |
| 5,367,842,237               |               | 5,336,139,517 |               |
| -179,573,901 <sup>(3)</sup> |               | 130,795,460   |               |
| 10,819,196 <sup>(3)</sup>   | 0.78%         | 29,119,102    | 2.09%         |
| 28,076                      | 0.91%         | 28,181        | 0.91%         |
| 11,618,933                  | N/A           | 29,925,209    | N/A           |
| 11,653,998                  | N/A           | 30,015,520    | N/A           |
| 12,046,766                  | N/A           | 31,027,117    | N/A           |
| 3,096,841                   |               | N/A           |               |

- (1) UAAL rate is calculated using the City's total payroll of \$1,393,258,487.
- (2) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.
- (3) Even though the new actuarial gain recognized during the 2014/2015 plan year has caused the total UAAL for Tier 2 to become negative, we have not applied the surplus amortization provisions of the LAFPP funding policy because the Plan as a whole does not have an actuarial surplus.



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

# Tier 3 Members Total normal cost Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year Employer normal cost: (1) + (2) Actuarial accrued liability Valuation value of assets Unfunded actuarial accrued liability Amortization of unfunded accrued liability<sup>(1)</sup> Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12) Total recommended contribution, payable July 1 Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| June 30, 2015     |               | June 30, 2014     |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Amount            | % of Payroll  | Amount (2)        | % of Payroll  |
| \$23,958,744      | 25.48%        | \$24,039,220      | 25.57%        |
| <u>-8,388,866</u> | <u>-8.92%</u> | <u>-8,433,000</u> | <u>-8.97%</u> |
| 15,569,878        | 16.56%        | 15,606,220        | 16.60%        |
| 970,719,394       |               | 941,455,784       |               |
| 868,963,588       |               | 778,005,144       |               |
| 101,755,806       |               | 163,450,640       |               |
| 32,156,794        | 2.31%         | 25,635,956        | 1.84%         |
| 852,341           | 0.91%         | 855,522           | 0.91%         |
| 48,579,013        | N/A           | 42,097,698        | N/A           |
| 48,725,620        | N/A           | 42,224,745        | N/A           |
| 50,367,793        | N/A           | 43,647,822        | N/A           |
| 94,013,374        |               | N/A               |               |

| Tier 4 Members  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Total normal cost  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year     |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Actuarial accrued liability  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Valuation value of assets  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability (1)                       |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12) |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                       |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                     |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                    |  |  |  |  |

| June 30, 2015     |               | June 30, 2014     |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Amount            | % of Payroll  | Amount (2)        | % of Payroll  |
| \$9,391,809       | 25.33%        | \$9,382,601       | 25.31%        |
| <u>-2,966,980</u> | <u>-8.00%</u> | <u>-2,954,537</u> | <u>-7.97%</u> |
| 6,424,829         | 17.33%        | 6,428,064         | 17.34%        |
| 498,048,177       |               | 486,428,955       |               |
| 396,900,701       |               | 363,378,216       |               |
| 101,147,476       |               | 123,050,739       |               |
| 16,263,941        | 1.17%         | 13,514,607        | 0.97%         |
| 336,089           | 0.91%         | 337,344           | 0.91%         |
| 23,024,859        | N/A           | 20,280,015        | N/A           |
| 23,094,346        | N/A           | 20,341,218        | N/A           |
| 23,872,682        | N/A           | 21,026,767        | N/A           |
| 37,070,727        |               | N/A               |               |

- (1) UAAL rate is calculated using the City's total payroll of \$1,393,258,487.
- (2) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

#### **Tier 5 Members (without Harbor Port Police)**

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| Tier 6 Members   | (without I  | Harbor  | Port Police)   |
|------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| TICL U MICHIDEIS | (williout i | uaivui. | I OI L I OHCE! |

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate
- (1) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

| June 30, 2015   |               | June 30, 2014   |               |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| Amount  | % of Payroll  | Amount (1)  | % of Payroll  |
| \$336,453,018   | 28.71%        | \$336,145,345   | 28.68%        |
| <u>-112,601,363</u>                                     | <u>-9.61%</u> | <u>-111,814,037</u>                                     | <u>-9.54%</u> |
| 223,851,655   | 19.10%        | 224,331,308   | 19.14%        |
| Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |               | Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |               |
| 99,178,204  | 8.46%         | 124,120,614   | 10.59%        |
| 10,626,043  | 0.91%         | 10,665,700  | 0.91%         |
| 333,655,902   | 28.47%        | 359,117,622   | 30.64%        |
| 334,662,844   | 28.55%        | 360,201,405   | 30.73%        |
| 345,941,802   | 29.52%        | 372,341,075   | 31.77%        |
| 1,172,054,899   |               | N/A   |               |

| June 30           | June 30, 2015   |                   | 2014  |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| <u>Amount</u>     | % of Payroll  | Amount (1)        | % of Payroll  |  |
| \$22,830,053      | 26.23%  | \$22,765,124      | 26.16%  |  |
| <u>-9,232,530</u> | <u>-10.61%</u>  | <u>-9,233,103</u> | <u>-10.61%</u>  |  |
| 13,597,523        | 15.62%  | 13,532,021        | 15.55%  |  |
|                   | Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |                   | Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |  |
| 7,363,776         | 8.46%   | 9,215,698         | 10.59%  |  |
| 788,962           | 0.91%   | 791,906           | 0.91%   |  |
| 21,750,261        | 24.99%  | 23,539,625        | 27.05%  |  |
| 21,815,901        | 25.07%  | 23,610,665        | 27.13%  |  |
| 22,551,150        | 25.91%  | 24,406,403        | 28.05%  |  |
| 87,022,646        |   | N/A               |   |  |



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

# Combined Tiers 5 and 6 UAAL Contribution Rate Calculations for the City

| 4. | Actuarial | accrued | liability |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------|
|    |           |         |           |

- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| All Tiers Combined ( | without Harbor Port Police) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate
- (1) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

| June 30, 2015    |              |                  | June 30,     | 2014             |              |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tier 5           | Tier 6       | Combined Tie     | rs 5 and 6   | Combined Tier    | s 5 and 6    |
|                  |              | Amount           | % of Payroll | Amount (1)       | % of Payroll |
| \$11,505,479,709 | \$23,184,706 | \$11,528,664,415 |              | \$11,059,924,084 |              |
|                  |              | 10,161,568,166   |              | 9,229,523,594    |              |
|                  |              | 1,367,096,249    |              | 1,830,400,490    |              |
|                  |              | 106,541,980      | 8.46%        | 133,336,312      | 10.59%       |
| 1,172,054,899    | 87,022,646   | 1,259,077,545    |              | N/A              |              |

| June 30, 2015  |               | June 30,       | , 2014        |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| <u>Amount</u>  | % of Payroll  | Amount (1)     | % of Payroll  |
| \$393,425,469  | 28.24%        | \$393,119,507  | 28.22%        |
| -133,209,922   | <u>-9.56%</u> | -132,443,968   | <u>-9.51%</u> |
| 260,215,547    | 18.68%        | 260,675,539    | 18.71%        |
| 18,287,440,852 |               | 18,068,808,099 |               |
| 16,726,108,103 |               | 15,641,796,694 |               |
| 1,561,332,749  |               | 2,427,011,405  |               |
| 180,756,057    | 12.97%        | 217,041,212    | 15.58%        |
| 12,631,511     | 0.91%         | 12,678,653     | 0.91%         |
| 453,603,114    | 32.56%        | 490,395,404    | 35.20%        |
| 454,972,046    | 32.66%        | 491,875,371    | 35.30%        |
| 470,305,718    | 33.76%        | 508,452,777    | 36.49%        |
| 1,393,258,487  |               | N/A            |               |



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

#### **Harbor Port Police Tier 5**

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

#### **Harbor Port Police Tier 6**

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate
- (1) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

| June 30, 2015     |   | June 30,          | 2014                         |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Amount            | % of Payroll  | Amount (1)        | % of Payroll                 |
| \$3,287,613       | 29.85%  | \$3,281,745       | 29.81%                       |
| <u>-1,135,270</u> | <u>-10.31%</u>  | <u>-1,133,914</u> | <u>-10.30%</u>               |
| 2,152,343         | 19.54%  | 2,147,831         | 19.51%                       |
|                   | Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |                   | bined. See table on<br>page. |
| 726,236           | 6.60%   | 878,508           | 7.98%                        |
| 99,808            | 0.91%   | 100,181           | 0.91%                        |
| 2,978,387         | 27.05%  | 3,126,520         | 28.40%                       |
| 2,987,375         | 27.14%  | 3,135,956         | 28.49%                       |
| 3,088,057         | 28.05%  | 3,241,645         | 29.45%                       |
| 11,008,872        |   | N/A               |                              |

| June 30, 2015   |                | June 30,  | 2014           |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| <u>Amount</u>   | % of Payroll   | Amount <sup>(1)</sup>                                   | % of Payroll   |
| \$230,500   | 25.50%         | \$236,809   | 26.20%         |
| <u>-95,893</u>  | <u>-10.61%</u> | <u>-95,899</u>  | <u>-10.61%</u> |
| 134,607   | 14.89%         | 140,910   | 15.59%         |
| Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |                | Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page. |                |
| 59,626  | 6.60%          | 72,127  | 7.98%          |
| 8,194   | 0.91%          | 8,225   | 0.91%          |
| 202,427   | 22.40%         | 221,262   | 24.48%         |
| 203,038   | 22.46%         | 221,930   | 24.55%         |
| 209,881   | 23.22%         | 229,409   | 25.38%         |
| 903,852   |                | N/A   |                |



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

Tier 5

# Combined Tiers 5 and 6 UAAL Contribution Rate Calculations for the Harbor Port Police

| 4. | Actuarial | accrued | liability |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------|
|----|-----------|---------|-----------|

- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

|              |           | <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll  | <u>Amount</u>   | % of Payroll  |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|---|---|
| \$49,966,144 | \$100,079 | \$50,066,223  |   | \$45,421,208  |   |
|              |           | 43,951,923    |   | 36,683,575  |   |
|              |           | 6,114,300     |   | 8,737,633   |   |
|              |           | 785,862       | 6.60%   | 950,635   | 7.98%   |
| 11,008,872   | 903,852   | 11,912,724    |   | N/A   |   |
|              |           |               | \$49,966,144 \$100,079 \$50,066,223<br>43,951,923<br>6,114,300<br>785,862 | \$49,966,144 \$100,079 \$50,066,223<br>43,951,923<br>6,114,300<br>785,862 6.60% | \$49,966,144 \$100,079 \$50,066,223 \$45,421,208<br>43,951,923 36,683,575<br>6,114,300 8,737,633<br>785,862 6.60% 950,635 |

Combined Tiers 5 and 6

June 30, 2014

Combined Tiers 5 and 6

#### Harbor Port Police Combined (Tiers 5 and 6)

- 1. Total normal cost
- 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year
- 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2)
- 4. Actuarial accrued liability
- 5. Valuation value of assets
- 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12)
- 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate
- (1) Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

| June 30, 2015     |                | June 30           | , 2014         |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Amount            | % of Payroll   | Amount (1)        | % of Payroll   |
| \$3,518,113       | 29.53%         | \$3,518,554       | 29.53%         |
| <u>-1,231,163</u> | <u>-10.33%</u> | <u>-1,229,813</u> | <u>-10.32%</u> |
| 2,286,950         | 19.20%         | 2,288,741         | 19.21%         |
| 50,066,223        |                | 45,421,208        |                |
| 43,951,923        |                | 36,683,575        |                |
| 6,114,300         |                | 8,737,633         |                |
| 785,862           | 6.60%          | 950,635           | 7.98%          |
| 108,002           | 0.91%          | 108,406           | 0.91%          |
| 3,180,814         | 26.70%         | 3,347,782         | 28.10%         |
| 3,190,413         | 26.78%         | 3,357,886         | 28.19%         |
| 3,297,938         | 27.68%         | 3,471,054         | 29.14%         |
| 11,912,724        |                | N/A               |                |

June 30, 2015

Tier 6



CHART 14
Recommended Contribution (Continued)

# All Tiers Combined 1. Total normal cost 2. Expected employee contributions, discounted to beginning of year 3. Employer normal cost: (1) + (2) 4. Actuarial accrued liability 5. Valuation value of assets 6. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability 7. Amortization of unfunded accrued liability 8. Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in (12) 9. Total recommended contribution, payable July 1 10. Total recommended contribution, payable July 15 11. Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly 12. Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| June 30, 2015       |               | June 30             | ), 2014       |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <u>Amount</u>       | % of Payroll  | Amount (1)          | % of Payroll  |
| \$396,943,582       | 28.25%        | \$396,638,061       | 28.23%        |
| <u>-134,441,085</u> | <u>-9.57%</u> | <u>-133,673,781</u> | <u>-9.51%</u> |
| 262,502,497         | 18.68%        | 262,964,280         | 18.72%        |
| 18,337,507,075      |               | 18,114,229,307      |               |
| 16,770,060,026      |               | 15,678,480,269      |               |
| 1,567,447,049       |               | 2,435,749,038       |               |
| 181,541,919         | 12.92%        | 217,991,847         | 15.51%        |
| 12,739,513          | 0.91%         | 12,787,059          | 0.91%         |
| 456,783,928         | 32.51%        | 493,743,186         | 35.14%        |
| 458,162,459         | 32.61%        | 495,233,257         | 35.24%        |
| 473,603,656         | 33.70%        | 511,923,831         | 36.43%        |
| 1,405,171,211       |               | N/A                 |               |



<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

If paid by the City at the beginning of the year, the calculated normal cost is 18.68% payroll, and the explicit contribution rate for administrative expense is 0.91% of payroll. The remaining contribution of 12.92% of payroll will amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over an equivalent single amortization period of about 10.0 years.

The contribution rates as of June 30, 2015 are based on all of the data described in the previous sections, the actuarial assumptions described in Section 4, and the Plan provisions adopted at the time of preparation of the actuarial valuation.

#### **Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution**

The chart below details the changes in the recommended contribution from the prior valuation to the current year's valuation.

The chart reconciles the contribution from the prior valuation to the amount determined in this valuation.

# CHART 15 Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution Rate from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2015

| Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2014 (Assuming Payment at the Beginning of the Year) | 35.14%*       |
|--|---------------|
| Effect of actual contributions less than expected**  | 0.13%         |
| Effect of investment gain  | -1.15%        |
| Effect of difference in actual versus expected salary increases                              | -1.08%        |
| Effect of amortizing prior year's UAAL over a smaller than expected projected total payroll  | 0.59%         |
| Effect of lower than expected COLA increases for retirees, beneficiaries, and DROP members   | -1.65%        |
| Effect of gain layers being fully amortized  | 0.81%         |
| Effect of other actuarial gains  | -0.49%        |
| Effect of refinement in procedure to value continuance percentages for current retirees      | 0.21%         |
| Total change   | <u>-2.63%</u> |
| Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2015 (Assuming Payment at the Beginning of the Year) | 32.51%        |

<sup>\*</sup> Revised using payroll as of June 30, 2015.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Payroll increases less than expected by payroll growth assumption, offset to some degree by one-year delay in contribution rate reduction recommended in the June 30, 2014 valuation.

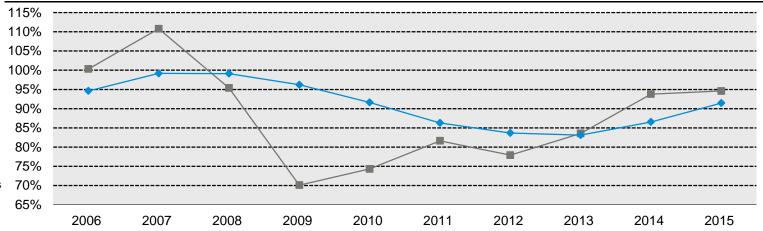


#### E. FUNDED RATIO

A commonly reported piece of information regarding the Plan's financial status is the funded ratio. The ratios compare the valuation value of assets and the market value of assets to the actuarial accrued liabilities of the Plan as calculated. High ratios indicate a well-funded plan with assets sufficient to cover the plan's actuarial accrued liabilities. Lower ratios may indicate recent changes to benefit structures, funding of the plan below actuarial requirements, poor asset performance, or a variety of other factors. The chart below depicts a history of the funded ratios for this plan.

The funded status measures shown in this valuation are appropriate for assessing the need for or amount of future contributions. However, they are not necessarily appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of Plan assets to cover the estimated cost of settling the Plan's benefit obligations. As the chart below shows, the measures are different depending on whether the valuation or market value of assets is used.

CHART 16 Funded Ratio



→ Market Value Basis→ Valuation Value Basis

\*Segal Consulting

Chart 17 Schedule of Funding Progress

# **Retirement Benefits (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)**

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | n of Assets (AAL)<br>(a) (b) |              | alue Accrued Liability AAL Funded assets (AAL) (UAAL) Ratio |       |             |        |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 06/30/2008                     | \$14,153,296                 | \$14,279,116 | \$125,820   | 99.1% | \$1,206,589 | 10.4%  |  |
| 06/30/2009                     | 14,256,611                   | 14,817,146   | 560,535   | 96.2% | 1,357,249   | 41.3%  |  |
| 06/30/2010                     | 14,219,581                   | 15,520,625   | 1,301,044   | 91.6% | 1,356,986   | 95.9%  |  |
| 06/30/2011                     | 14,337,669                   | 16,616,476   | 2,278,807   | 86.3% | 1,343,963   | 169.6% |  |
| 06/30/2012                     | 14,251,913                   | 17,030,833   | 2,778,920   | 83.7% | 1,341,914   | 207.1% |  |
| 06/30/2013                     | 14,657,713                   | 17,632,425   | 2,974,712   | 83.1% | 1,367,237   | 217.6% |  |
| 06/30/2014                     | 15,678,480                   | 18,114,229   | 2,435,749   | 86.6% | 1,402,715   | 173.6% |  |
| 06/30/2015                     | 16,770,060                   | 18,337,507   | 1,567,447   | 91.5% | 1,405,171   | 111.5% |  |

#### F. VOLATILITY RATIOS

Retirement plans are subject to volatility in the level of required contributions. This volatility tends to increase as retirement plans become more mature.

The Asset Volatility Ratio (AVR), which is equal to the market value of retirement assets divided by total payroll, provides an indication of the potential contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. A higher AVR indicates that the plan is subject to a greater level of contribution volatility. This is a current measure since it is based on the current level of assets.

For LAFPP, the current AVR is about 12.3. This means that a 1% asset gain/(loss) (relative to the assumed investment return) translates to about 12.3% of one-year's payroll. Since LAFPP amortizes actuarial gains and losses over a period of 20 years, there would be a 0.8% of payroll decrease/(increase) in the required contribution for each 1% asset gain/(loss).

The Liability Volatility Ratio (LVR), which is equal to the Actuarial Accrued Liability divided by payroll, provides an indication of the longer-term potential for contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. This is because, over an extended period of time, the plan's assets should track the plan's liabilities. For example, if a plan is 50% funded on a market value basis, the liability volatility ratio would be double the asset volatility ratio and the plan sponsor should expect contribution volatility to increase over time as the plan becomes better funded.

The LVR also indicates how volatile contributions will be in response to changes in the Actuarial Accrued Liability due to actual experience or to changes in actuarial assumptions.

For LAFPP, the current LVR is about 13.1. This is about 6% higher than the AVR. Therefore, we would expect that contribution volatility will increase over the long-term.

This chart shows how the asset and liability volatility ratios have varied over time.

CHART 18
Volatility Ratios for Years Ended June 30, 2009 – 2015

| Year Ended June 30 | Asset Volatility Ratio | Liability Volatility Ratio |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2009               | 7.6                    | 10.9                       |
| 2010               | 8.5                    | 11.4                       |
| 2011               | 10.1                   | 12.4                       |
| 2012               | 9.9                    | 12.7                       |
| 2013               | 10.8                   | 12.9                       |
| 2014               | 12.1                   | 12.9                       |
| 2015               | 12.3                   | 13.1                       |



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage

Total

|  | Year End        | Year Ended June 30 |                           |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category                                     | 2015            | 2014               | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 13,068          | 13,097             | -0.2%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 42.5            | 42.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average service                              | 15.5            | 15.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$1,405,171,210 | \$1,402,715,039    | 0.2%                      |  |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$107,528       | \$107,102          | 0.4%                      |  |  |
| Account balances                             | \$1,798,403,054 | \$1,732,229,015    | 3.8%                      |  |  |
| Total active vested members                  | 4,462           | 4,385              | 1.8%                      |  |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number*                                      | 112             | 131                | -14.5%                    |  |  |
| Average age**                                | 46.0            | 46.3               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50**          | \$2,275         | \$2,094            | 8.6%                      |  |  |
| Retired members:                             |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 8,122           | 7,955              | 2.1%                      |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 51.7            | 51.6               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 69.6            | 69.6               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$5,822         | \$5,745            | 1.3%                      |  |  |
| Disabled members:                            |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 2,031           | 2,088              | -2.7%                     |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 44.0            | 44.0               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 69.7            | 69.0               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,628         | \$4,622            | 0.1%                      |  |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 2,440           | 2,459              | -0.8%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 76.6            | 76.3               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,166         | \$4,167            | -0.0%                     |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
i. Tier 1

|  | Year Ended | d June 30 | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |
|--|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| Category                                     | 2015       | 2014      |                           |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |            |           |                           |  |
| Number                                       | 0          | 0         | N/A                       |  |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Average service                              | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Account balances                             | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Total active vested members                  | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |            |           |                           |  |
| Number                                       | 0          | 0         | N/A                       |  |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50            | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                       |  |
| Retired members:                             |            |           |                           |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 77         | 90        | -14.4%                    |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 46.3       | 46.2      | N/A                       |  |
| Average age                                  | 86.1       | 86.0      | N/A                       |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$2,349    | \$2,325   | 1.0%                      |  |
| Disabled members:                            |            |           |                           |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 75         | 85        | -11.8%                    |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 36.5       | 36.5      | N/A                       |  |
| Average age                                  | 82.3       | 81.7      | N/A                       |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$3,108    | \$3,098   | 0.3%                      |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |            |           |                           |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 292        | 323       | -9.6%                     |  |
| Average age                                  | 84.6       | 84.9      | N/A                       |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$2,584    | \$2,597   | -0.5%                     |  |



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
ii. Tier 2

|  | Year Ende   | ed June 30   | _ Change From |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Category                                     | 2015        | 2014         | Prior Year    |
| Active members in valuation:                 |             |              |               |
| Number                                       | 22          | 47           | -53.2%        |
| Average age                                  | 59.9        | 57.9         | N/A           |
| Average service                              | 36.1        | 34.8         | N/A           |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$3,096,841 | \$6,648,510  | -53.4%        |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$140,766   | \$141,458    | -0.5%         |
| Account balances                             | \$5,709,181 | \$11,779,651 | -51.5%        |
| Total active vested members                  | 22          | 47           | -53.2%        |
| Vested terminated members:                   |             |              |               |
| Number                                       | 0           | 0            | N/A           |
| Average age                                  | N/A         | N/A          | N/A           |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50            | N/A         | N/A          | N/A           |
| Retired members:                             |             |              |               |
| Number in pay status                         | 4,559       | 4,703        | -3.1%         |
| Average age at retirement                    | 50.3        | 50.3         | N/A           |
| Average age                                  | 74.5        | 73.9         | N/A           |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$5,025     | \$4,995      | 0.6%          |
| Disabled members:                            |             |              |               |
| Number in pay status                         | 1,540       | 1,589        | -3.1%         |
| Average age at retirement                    | 45.1        | 45.2         | N/A           |
| Average age                                  | 73.2        | 72.4         | N/A           |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,875     | \$4,873      | 0.0%          |
| Beneficiaries:                               |             |              |               |
| Number in pay status                         | 1,876       | 1,875        | 0.1%          |
| Average age                                  | 78.6        | 78.3         | N/A           |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,288     | \$4,284      | 0.1%          |



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
iii. Tier 3

|  | Year End      | Year Ended June 30 |                           |  |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category                                     | 2015          | 2014               | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |               |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 836           | 870                | -3.9%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 48.8          | 48.0               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average service                              | 21.2          | 20.2               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$94,013,374  | \$97,117,729       | -3.2%                     |  |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$112,456     | \$111,630          | 0.7%                      |  |  |
| Account balances                             | \$144,328,775 | \$138,134,124      | 4.5%                      |  |  |
| Total active vested members                  | 835           | 868                | -3.8%                     |  |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |               |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number*                                      | 39            | 53                 | -26.4%                    |  |  |
| Average age**                                | 45.6          | 46.0               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50**          | \$1,891       | \$1,842            | 2.7%                      |  |  |
| Retired members:                             |               |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 227           | 193                | 17.6%                     |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 52.9          | 52.8               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 60.3          | 60.2               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$2,888       | \$2,823            | 2.3%                      |  |  |
| Disabled members:                            |               |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 249           | 250                | -0.4%                     |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 39.8          | 39.7               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 56.1          | 55.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$3,522       | \$3,496            | 0.7%                      |  |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |               |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 83            | 89                 | -6.7%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 53.3          | 50.7               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$3,880       | \$4,066            | -4.6%                     |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
iv. Tier 4

|  | Year Ende    | Year Ended June 30 |                           |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category                                     | 2015         | 2014               | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 323          | 350                | -7.7%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 45.6         | 45.0               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average service                              | 20.7         | 20.3               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$37,070,727 | \$40,032,133       | -7.4%                     |  |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$114,770    | \$114,378          | 0.3%                      |  |  |
| Account balances                             | \$55,980,040 | \$57,902,656       | -3.3%                     |  |  |
| Total active vested members                  | 140          | 157                | -10.8%                    |  |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 0            | 0                  | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50            | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Retired members:                             |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 202          | 179                | 12.9%                     |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 46.5         | 46.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 54.3         | 53.6               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,745      | \$4,597            | 3.2%                      |  |  |
| Disabled members:                            |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 45           | 44                 | 2.3%                      |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 42.2         | 42.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 53.4         | 52.5               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,525      | \$4,509            | 0.4%                      |  |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 4            | 4                  | 0.0%                      |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 35.2         | 36.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$6,803      | \$8,518            | -20.1%                    |  |  |



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
v. Tier 5 (without Harbor Port Police)

|  | Year End        | Year Ended June 30 |                           |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category                                     | 2015            | 2014               | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 10,569          | 10,923             | -3.2%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 43.6            | 42.9               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average service                              | 16.5            | 15.9               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$1,172,054,899 | \$1,198,378,807    | -2.2%                     |  |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$110,896       | \$109,712          | 1.1%                      |  |  |
| Account balances                             | \$1,574,959,881 | \$1,511,270,941    | 4.2%                      |  |  |
| Total active vested members                  | 3,461           | 3,308              | 4.6%                      |  |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number*                                      | 47              | 52                 | -9.6%                     |  |  |
| Average age**                                | 47.4            | 48.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50**          | \$4,052         | \$3,819            | 6.1%                      |  |  |
| Retired members:                             |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 3,046           | 2,780              | 9.6%                      |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 54.2            | 54.3               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 63.7            | 63.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$7,391         | \$7,401            | -0.1%                     |  |  |
| Disabled members:                            |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 120             | 118                | 1.7%                      |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 43.6            | 43.6               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 50.9            | 50.2               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,745         | \$4,760            | -0.3%                     |  |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |                 |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 185             | 168                | 10.1%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 54.5            | 52.6               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$5,504         | \$5,839            | -5.7%                     |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
vi. Tier 6 (without Harbor Port Police)

|  | Year Ende    | _ Change From |            |
|--|--------------|---------------|------------|
| Category                                     | 2015         | 2014          | Prior Year |
| Active members in valuation:                 |              |               |            |
| Number                                       | 1,203        | 798           | 50.8%      |
| Average age                                  | 28.2         | 27.7          | N/A        |
| Average service                              | 1.1          | 1.1           | N/A        |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$87,022,646 | \$49,200,011  | 76.9%      |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$72,338     | \$61,654      | 17.3%      |
| Account balances                             | \$8,715,512  | \$5,614,899   | 55.2%      |
| Total active vested members                  | 0            | 0             | N/A        |
| Vested terminated members:                   |              |               |            |
| Number*                                      | 26           | 25            | 4.0%       |
| Average age**                                | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50**          | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Retired members:                             |              |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0            | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age at retirement                    | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Disabled members:                            |              |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0            | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age at retirement                    | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Beneficiaries:                               |              |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0            | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A          | N/A           | N/A        |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
vii. Harbor Port Police (Tier 5)

|  | Year Ende    | Year Ended June 30 |                           |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category                                     | 2015         | 2014               | Change From<br>Prior Year |  |  |
| Active members in valuation:                 |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number                                       | 103          | 105                | -1.9%                     |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 39.4         | 38.5               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average service                              | 9.7          | 8.9                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$11,008,872 | \$11,105,605       | -0.9%                     |  |  |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$106,882    | \$105,768          | 1.1%                      |  |  |
| Account balances                             | \$8,661,305  | \$7,494,811        | 15.6%                     |  |  |
| Total active vested members                  | 4            | 5                  | -20.0%                    |  |  |
| Vested terminated members:                   |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number*                                      | 0            | 1                  | -100.0%                   |  |  |
| Average age**                                | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50**          | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Retired members:                             |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 11           | 10                 | 10.0%                     |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 54.8         | 55.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 59.6         | 59.4               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$6,397      | \$5,940            | 7.7%                      |  |  |
| Disabled members:                            |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 2            | 2                  | 0.0%                      |  |  |
| Average age at retirement                    | 40.1         | 40.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | 50.1         | 49.1               | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | \$4,914      | \$4,910            | 0.1%                      |  |  |
| Beneficiaries:                               |              |                    |                           |  |  |
| Number in pay status                         | 0            | 0                  | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average age                                  | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A          | N/A                | N/A                       |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT A

Table of Plan Coverage
viii. Harbor Port Police (Tier 6)

|  | Year Ended | _ Change From |            |
|--|------------|---------------|------------|
| Category                                     | 2015       | 2014          | Prior Year |
| Active members in valuation:                 |            |               |            |
| Number                                       | 12         | 4             | 200.0%     |
| Average age                                  | 32.4       | 28.7          | N/A        |
| Average service                              | 0.5        | 0.3           | N/A        |
| Projected total payroll                      | \$903,852  | \$232,244     | 289.2%     |
| Projected average payroll                    | \$75,321   | \$58,061      | 29.7%      |
| Account balances                             | \$48,359   | \$31,933      | 51.4%      |
| Total active vested members                  | 0          | 0             | N/A        |
| Vested terminated members:                   |            |               |            |
| Number                                       | 0          | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit at age 50            | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Retired members:                             |            |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0          | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age at retirement                    | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Disabled members:                            |            |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0          | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age at retirement                    | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Beneficiaries:                               |            |               |            |
| Number in pay status                         | 0          | 0             | N/A        |
| Average age                                  | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |
| Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) | N/A        | N/A           | N/A        |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

Total

|           | Years of Service |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Age       | Total            | 0-4      | 5-9      | 10-14     | 15-19     | 20-24     | 25-29     | 30-34     | 35-39     | 40 & over |
| Under 25  | 303              | 303      |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | \$65,028         | \$65,028 |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 25 - 29   | 1,063            | 694      | 369      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | 83,034           | 75,728   | \$96,774 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 30 - 34   | 1,853            | 303      | 1,385    | 165       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | 96,236           | 80,580   | 98,688   | \$104,401 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 35 - 39   | 1,959            | 69       | 811      | 876       | 203       |           |           |           |           |           |
|           | 103,027          | 78,259   | 99,361   | 106,475   | \$111,221 |           |           |           |           |           |
| 40 - 44   | 2,362            | 35       | 303      | 671       | 1,136     | 217       |           |           |           |           |
|           | 109,536          | 86,211   | 98,579   | 106,705   | 112,662   | \$120,984 |           |           |           |           |
| 45 - 49   | 2,389            | 14       | 104      | 258       | 857       | 719       | 436       | 1         |           |           |
|           | 115,380          | 85,743   | 97,706   | 106,639   | 112,467   | 120,019   | \$123,789 | \$117,656 |           |           |
| 50 - 54   | 2,002            | 3        | 31       | 67        | 250       | 432       | 990       | 223       | 6         |           |
|           | 120,770          | 80,512   | 102,164  | 107,454   | 111,857   | 117,697   | 123,820   | 129,911   | \$135,291 |           |
| 55 - 59   | 898              | 2        | 3        | 11        | 75        | 91        | 365       | 285       | 66        |           |
|           | 124,247          | 128,845  | 100,297  | 109,732   | 109,091   | 116,646   | 122,616   | 127,728   | 149,302   |           |
| 60 - 64   | 218              | 1        |          | 2         | 22        | 15        | 72        | 69        | 34        | 3         |
|           | 122,897          | 172,655  |          | 112,735   | 107,584   | 118,817   | 119,621   | 121,983   | 141,897   | \$130,073 |
| 65 - 69   | 17               |          |          |           | 1         | 1         | 7         | 2         | 5         | 1         |
|           | 122,232          |          |          |           | 97,616    | 102,925   | 120,571   | 129,634   | 129,813   | 125,079   |
| 70 & over | 4                |          |          |           | 1         |           | 2         |           |           | 1         |
|           | 114,576          |          |          |           | 118,459   |           | 110,692   |           |           | 118,459   |
| Total     | 13,068           | 1,424    | 3,006    | 2,050     | 2,545     | 1,475     | 1,872     | 580       | 111       | 5         |
|           | \$107,528        | \$75,115 | \$98,627 | \$106,460 | \$112,249 | \$119,249 | \$123,390 | \$127,873 | \$145,399 | \$126,751 |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service
i. Tier 1

|            |       | Years of Service |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|------------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| Age        | Total | 0-4              | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |
| Under 25   |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|            |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 25 - 29    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|            |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 30 - 34    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|            |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 35 - 39    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|            |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 40 - 44    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|            |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 45 - 49    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| -0 -1      |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 50 - 54    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 55 50      |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 55 - 59    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 60 - 64    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 00 - 04    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 65 - 69    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 05 - 05    |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 70 & over  |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| , 3 & 3.01 |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| Total      |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 10141      |       |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

ii. Tier 2

|           | Years of Service |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Age       | Total            | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34     | 35-39     | 40 & over |  |  |
| Under 25  |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 25 - 29   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 30 - 34   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 35 - 39   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 40 - 44   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 45 - 49   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 50 - 54   |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           |           |  |  |
| 55 - 59   | 15               |     |     |       |       |       |       | 5         | 10        |           |  |  |
|           | \$150,476        |     |     |       |       |       |       | \$165,678 | \$142,875 |           |  |  |
| 60 - 64   | 5                |     |     |       |       |       |       | 3         | 2         |           |  |  |
|           | 116,302          |     |     |       |       |       |       | 116,820   | 115,523   |           |  |  |
| 65 - 69   | 1                |     |     |       |       |       |       |           | 1         |           |  |  |
|           | 139,733          |     |     |       |       |       |       |           | 139,733   |           |  |  |
| 70 & over | 1                |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           | 1         |  |  |
|           | 118,459          |     |     |       |       |       |       |           |           | \$118,459 |  |  |
| Total     | 22               |     |     |       |       |       |       | 8         | 13        | 1         |  |  |
|           | \$140,765        |     |     |       |       |       |       | \$147,356 | \$138,426 | \$118,459 |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

iii. Tier 3

|           | Years of Service |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|-----------|------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| Age       | Total            | 0-4 | 5-9      | 10-14     | 15-19     | 20-24     | 25-29     | 30-34     | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |
| Under 25  |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 25 - 29   |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 30 - 34   |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           |                  |     |          |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 35 - 39   | 6                |     |          |           | 6         |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           | \$108,446        |     |          |           | \$108,446 |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 40 - 44   | 217              |     |          |           | 180       | 37        |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           | 110,800          |     |          |           | 109,979   | \$114,792 |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 45 - 49   | 309              |     |          | 1         | 152       | 113       | 43        |           |       |           |  |  |
|           | 113,280          |     |          | \$121,430 | 110,426   | 115,126   | \$118,325 |           |       |           |  |  |
| 50 - 54   | 213              |     | 1        | 2         | 44        | 69        | 91        | 6         |       |           |  |  |
|           | 113,630          |     | \$93,409 | 88,264    | 113,017   | 112,788   | 115,237   | \$115,258 |       |           |  |  |
| 55 - 59   | 58               |     |          |           | 22        | 18        | 16        | 2         |       |           |  |  |
|           | 110,652          |     |          |           | 107,760   | 110,347   | 114,551   | 114,002   |       |           |  |  |
| 60 - 64   | 29               |     |          |           | 10        | 10        | 8         | 1         |       |           |  |  |
|           | 112,856          |     |          |           | 104,728   | 118,008   | 115,466   | 121,717   |       |           |  |  |
| 65 - 69   | 2                |     |          |           | 1         | 1         |           |           |       |           |  |  |
|           | 100,271          |     |          |           | 97,616    | 102,925   |           |           |       |           |  |  |
| 70 & over | 2                |     |          |           | 1         |           | 1         |           |       |           |  |  |
|           | 110,692          |     |          |           | 118,459   |           | 102,925   |           |       |           |  |  |
| Total     | 836              |     | 1        | 3         | 416       | 248       | 159       | 9         |       |           |  |  |
|           | \$112,456        |     | \$93,409 | \$99,319  | \$110,189 | \$114,146 | \$115,937 | \$115,696 |       |           |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service
iv. Tier 4

|           |           | Years of Service |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Age       | Total     | 0-4              | 5-9 | 10-14     | 15-19     | 20-24     | 25-29     | 30-34     | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |  |
| Under 25  |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29   |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34   |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39   | 74        |                  |     | 42        | 32        |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | \$106,505 |                  |     | \$105,682 | \$107,586 |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44   | 84        |                  |     | 27        | 53        | 4         |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 108,216   |                  |     | 106,680   | 108,210   | \$118,661 |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49   | 76        |                  |     | 6         | 13        | 12        | 45        |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 120,422   |                  |     | 105,062   | 103,775   | 124,456   | \$126,203 |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54   | 76        |                  |     | 5         | 4         | 2         | 44        | 21        |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 120,948   |                  |     | 111,409   | 106,684   | 107,404   | 120,707   | \$127,731 |       |           |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59   | 12        |                  |     | 1         |           |           | 3         | 8         |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 135,549   |                  |     | 111,298   |           |           | 121,665   | 143,788   |       |           |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64   | 1         |                  |     |           |           |           |           | 1         |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 128,519   |                  |     |           |           |           |           | 128,519   |       |           |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69   |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| 70 & over |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |     |           |           |           |           |           |       |           |  |  |  |
| Total     | 323       |                  |     | 81        | 102       | 18        | 92        | 30        |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | \$114,770 |                  |     | \$106,392 | \$107,389 | \$121,274 | \$123,426 | \$132,039 |       |           |  |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

v. Tier 5 (without Harbor Port Police)

|           |           | Years of Service |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Age       | Total     | 0-4              | 5-9      | 10-14     | 15-19     | 20-24     | 25-29     | 30-34     | 35-39     | 40 & over |  |  |  |
| Under 25  |           |                  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           |           |                  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29   | 462       | 100              | 362      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | \$95,512  | \$90,672         | \$96,849 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34   | 1,609     | 88               | 1,357    | 164       |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | 98,846    | 91,566           | 98,671   | \$104,200 |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39   | 1,790     | 12               | 782      | 831       | 165       |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | 103,799   | 92,872           | 99,365   | 106,495   | \$112,026 |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44   | 2,016     | 11               | 291      | 638       | 900       | 176       |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | 109,831   | 94,764           | 98,363   | 106,684   | 113,508   | \$122,339 |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49   | 1,983     | 5                | 100      | 247       | 689       | 593       | 348       | 1         |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | 115,679   | 91,455           | 97,425   | 106,619   | 113,035   | 120,832   | \$124,152 | \$117,656 |           |           |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54   | 1,703     | 1                | 27       | 58        | 200       | 361       | 854       | 196       | 6         |           |  |  |  |
|           | 121,641   | 91,023           | 96,966   | 106,867   | 111,811   | 118,693   | 124,859   | 130,593   | \$135,291 |           |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59   | 809       | 1                | 3        | 10        | 52        | 72        | 345       | 270       | 56        |           |  |  |  |
|           | 124,386   | 81,697           | 100,297  | 109,575   | 109,179   | 117,983   | 122,774   | 126,651   | 150,450   |           |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64   | 182       |                  |          | 2         | 12        | 5         | 64        | 64        | 32        | 3         |  |  |  |
|           | 124,374   |                  |          | 112,735   | 109,963   | 120,435   | 120,141   | 122,127   | 143,545   | \$130,073 |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69   | 14        |                  |          |           |           |           | 7         | 2         | 4         | 1         |  |  |  |
|           | 124,120   |                  |          |           |           |           | 120,571   | 129,634   | 127,333   | 125,079   |  |  |  |
| 70 & over | 1         |                  |          |           |           |           | 1         |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|           | 118,459   |                  |          |           |           |           | 118,459   |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| Total     | 10,569    | 218              | 2,922    | 1,950     | 2,018     | 1,207     | 1,619     | 533       | 98        | 4         |  |  |  |
|           | \$110,896 | \$91,339         | \$98,544 | \$106,413 | \$112,924 | \$120,240 | \$124,054 | \$127,552 | \$146,324 | \$128,825 |  |  |  |

EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

vi. Tier 6 (without Harbor Port Police)

|           |          | Years of Service |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| Age       | Total    | 0-4              | 5-9      | 10-14    | 15-19     | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |
| Under 25  | 300      | 300              |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | \$65,192 | \$65,192         |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 25 - 29   | 591      | 588              | 3        |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 73,510   | 73,423           | \$90,451 |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 30 - 34   | 215      | 215              |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 76,083   | 76,083           |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 35 - 39   | 57       | 55               | 2        |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 75,513   | 74,872           | 93,130   |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 40 - 44   | 28       | 24               | 1        | 2        | 1         |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 84,611   | 82,290           | 96,665   | \$98,535 | \$100,391 |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 45 - 49   | 10       | 9                |          | 1        |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 83,910   | 82,570           |          | 95,968   |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 50 - 54   | 2        | 2                |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | 75,257   | 75,257           |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 55 - 59   |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 60 - 64   |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 65 - 69   |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| 70 & over |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           |          |                  |          |          |           |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
| Total     | 1,203    | 1,193            | 6        | 3        | 1         |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |
|           | \$72,338 | \$72,150         | \$92,380 | \$97,679 | \$100,391 |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

vii. Harbor Port Police (Tier 5)

|               |           | Years of Service |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Age           | Total     | 0-4              | 5-9       | 10-14     | 15-19     | 20-24     | 25-29     | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |  |
| Under 25      |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|               |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29       | 4         |                  | 4         |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|               | \$94,770  |                  | \$94,770  |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34       | 29        |                  | 28        | 1         |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|               | 100,810   |                  | 99,504    | \$137,369 |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39       | 31        | 1                | 27        | 3         |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|               | 100,032   | \$73,377         | 99,687    | 112,022   |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44       | 17        |                  | 11        | 4         | 2         |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|               | 105,986   |                  | 104,481   | 114,360   | \$97,517  |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49       | 11        |                  | 4         | 3         | 3         | 1         |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| .5 .5         | 114,158   |                  | 104,730   | 110,098   | 123,053   | \$137,369 |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54       | 8         |                  | 3         | 2         | 2         |           | 1         |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 20 2.         | 135,032   |                  | 151,862   | 133,796   | 101,218   |           | \$154,640 |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59       | 3         |                  |           |           | 1         | 1         | 1         |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 00 09         | 155,855   |                  |           |           | 133,796   | 133,796   | 199,973   |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64       |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 00 0.         |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69       |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 05 07         |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 70 & over     |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| . 5 66 5 . 61 |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| Total         | 103       | 1                | 77        | 13        | 8         | 2         | 2         |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| Total         | \$106,882 | \$73,377         | \$102,345 | \$117,597 | \$112,553 | \$135,582 | \$177,307 |       |       |           |  |  |  |



EXHIBIT B

Members in Active Service and Projected Average Payroll as of June 30, 2015

By Age and Years of Service

viii. Harbor Port Police (Tier 6)

|           |          | Years of Service |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Age       | Total    | 0-4              | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40 & over |  |  |  |
| Under 25  | 3        | 3                |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | \$48,660 | \$48,660         |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 25 - 29   | 6        | 6                |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 52,533   | 52,533           |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 30 - 34   |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 35 - 39   | 1        | 1                |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 94,029   | 94,029           |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 40 - 44   |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 45 - 49   |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 50 - 54   |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 55 - 59   | 1        | 1                |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 175,993  | 175,993          |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 60 - 64   | 1        | 1                |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | 172,655  | 172,655          |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 65 - 69   |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| 70 & over |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           |          |                  |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
| Total     | 12       | 12               |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |
|           | \$75,321 | \$75,321         |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |  |  |  |

**EXHIBIT C**Reconciliation of Member Data

|                                   | Active<br>Members * | Vested<br>Former<br>Members** | Disableds | Retired<br>Members | Beneficiaries | Total  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| Number as of June 30, 2014        | 13,097              | 131                           | 2,088     | 7,955              | 2,459         | 25,730 |
| New members                       | 470                 | N/A                           | N/A       | N/A                | 151           | 621    |
| Terminations – with vested rights | -71                 | 71                            | 0         | 0                  | 0             | 0      |
| Refund of member contributions    | -58                 | -71                           | 0         | 0                  | 0             | -129   |
| Retirements                       | -355                | -16                           | N/A       | 371                | N/A           | 0      |
| New disabilities                  | -6                  | 0                             | 6         | 0                  | N/A           | 0      |
| Died with or without beneficiary  | -12                 | 0                             | -64       | -203               | -155          | -434   |
| Rehired                           | 3                   | -3                            | 0         | 0                  | N/A           | 0      |
| Certain period expired            | N/A                 | N/A                           | 0         | 0                  | -20           | -20    |
| Data adjustments                  | 0                   | 0                             | 1         | <u>1</u>           | 5             | 5      |
| Number as of June 30, 2015        | 13,068              | 112                           | 2,031     | 8,122              | 2,440         | 25,773 |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes DROP members.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes and 76 and 67 terminated members due only a refund of member contributions as of June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2015, respectively.

EXHIBIT D

Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on an Actuarial Value Basis for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets

|                                       | Year Ended Ju      | ıne 30, 2015     | Year Ended         | June 30, 2014   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Contribution income:                  |                    |                  |                    |                 |
| Employer contributions                | \$628,808,763      |                  | \$578,805,107      |                 |
| Employee contributions                | 126,770,882        |                  | 124,394,889        |                 |
| Contribution income                   |                    | \$755,579,645    |                    | \$703,199,996   |
| Investment income:                    |                    |                  |                    |                 |
| Interest, dividends and other income  | \$1,524,766,970    |                  | \$1,325,729,463    |                 |
| Recognition of capital appreciation   | 87,669,422         |                  | 227,580,333        |                 |
| Less investment fees*                 | <u>-84,478,748</u> |                  | <u>-84,910,347</u> |                 |
| Net investment income                 |                    | 1,527,957,644    |                    | 1,468,399,449   |
| Total income available for benefits   |                    | \$2,283,537,289  |                    | \$2,171,599,445 |
| Less benefit payments                 |                    | -\$1,029,319,785 |                    | -\$963,356,954  |
| Less administrative expenses          |                    | -19,178,885      |                    | 0               |
| Change in reserve for future benefits |                    | \$1,235,038,619  |                    | \$1,208,242,491 |

<sup>\*</sup> Prior to 2015, administrative expenses were shown as part of investment and administrative fees.



EXHIBIT E
Summary Statement of Assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits

|   | Year Ended       | June 30, 2015           | Year Ended       | June 30, 2014           |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash equivalents                                    |                  | \$1,030,837             |                  | \$1,449,555             |
| Accounts receivable:                                |                  |                         |                  |                         |
| Accrued interest and dividends                      | \$53,667,875     |                         | \$58,230,583     |                         |
| Contributions                                       | 6,686,968        |                         | 6,109,845        |                         |
| Due from brokers                                    | 204,331,276      |                         | 265,172,222      |                         |
| Total accounts receivable                           |                  | 264,686,119             |                  | 329,512,650             |
| Investments:  |                  |                         |                  |                         |
| Equities  | \$13,533,110,602 |                         | \$12,691,081,303 |                         |
| Fixed income investments                            | 3,843,514,633    |                         | 4,311,621,954    |                         |
| Real estate   | 1,581,094,151    |                         | 1,419,813,952    |                         |
| Total investments at market value                   |                  | 18,957,719,386          |                  | 18,422,517,209          |
| Total assets  |                  | \$19,223,436,342        |                  | \$18,753,479,414        |
| Less accounts payable:                              |                  |                         |                  |                         |
| Accounts payable and benefits in process            | -\$34,359,392    |                         | -\$28,597,595    |                         |
| Due to brokers                                      | -245,774,104     |                         | -265,350,594     |                         |
| Mortgage payable                                    | -206,202,144     |                         | -168,520,538     |                         |
| Total accounts payable                              |                  | -\$486,335,640          |                  | -\$462,468,727          |
| Net assets at market value                          |                  | \$18,737,100,702        |                  | \$18,291,010,687*       |
| Net assets at actuarial value                       |                  | \$18,114,393,332        |                  | <u>\$16,879,354,713</u> |
| Net assets at valuation value (retirement benefits) |                  | <u>\$16,770,060,026</u> |                  | <u>\$15,678,480,269</u> |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on unaudited market value of assets. Subsequent to the June 30, 2014 valuation, the market value of assets was changed to \$18,303,840,134.



EXHIBIT F

Development of the Fund Through June 30, 2015 for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Employer<br>Contributions    | Employee<br>Contributions | Net<br>Investment<br>Return <sup>(1)</sup> | Administrative<br>Expenses | Benefit<br>Payments | Actuarial Value of<br>Assets at<br>End of Year |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 2007                  | \$286,167,278 <sup>(2)</sup> | \$91,263,474              | \$1,590,968,304                            | -                          | \$800,819,286       | \$13,902,764,838                               |
| 2008                  | 333,672,743                  | 98,074,219                | 1,414,391,128                              | -                          | 827,959,245         | 14,920,943,683                                 |
| 2009                  | 326,876,839                  | 103,685,447               | 557,346,783                                | -                          | 842,565,358         | 15,066,287,394                                 |
| 2010                  | 357,165,140                  | 106,411,630               | 360,741,904                                | -                          | 853,749,429         | 15,036,856,639                                 |
| 2011                  | 388,773,459                  | 105,471,264               | 568,411,044                                | -                          | 878,952,809         | 15,220,559,597                                 |
| 2012                  | 444,565,284                  | 120,099,124               | 320,400,668                                | -                          | 926,349,506         | 15,179,275,167                                 |
| 2013                  | 508,387,283                  | 121,777,655               | 827,790,619                                | -                          | 966,118,502         | 15,671,112,222                                 |
| 2014                  | 578,805,107                  | 124,394,889               | 1,468,399,449                              | -                          | 963,356,954         | 16,879,354,713                                 |
| 2015                  | 628,808,763                  | 126,770,882               | 1,527,957,644                              | \$19,178,885               | 1,029,319,785       | 18,114,393,332                                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of investment fees and administrative expenses prior to 2015. Starting in 2015, administrative expenses are shown separately.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes \$6,220,076 (discounted to \$6,058,515) of Harbor Port Police assets transferred in October, 2007.

#### **EXHIBIT G**

## Development of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability for Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability at beginning of year                          | \$2,435,749,038        |
|--|------------------------|
| 2. Total normal cost at beginning of year <sup>(1)</sup>                           | 409,453,216            |
| 3. Expected contributions at beginning of year <sup>(1)</sup>                      | -626,119,974           |
| 4. Interest  | <u>166,431,171</u>     |
| 5. Expected unfunded actuarial accrued liability: $(1) + (2) + (3) + (4)$          | \$2,385,513,451        |
| 6 Actuarial experience (gain)/loss:  |                        |
| (a) Loss due to actual contributions less than expected <sup>(2)</sup>             | \$26,698,050           |
| (b) Investment gain  | -241,163,722           |
| (c) COLA increases less than expected for retirees, beneficiaries and DROP members | -344,310,523           |
| (d) Salary increases less than expected  | -225,087,603           |
| (e) Other experience gain <sup>(3)</sup>   | <u>-77,370,638</u>     |
| (f) Total experience (gain)/loss   | -\$861,234,436         |
| 7. Refinement in procedure to value continuance percentages for current retirees   | 43,168,034             |
| 8. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability at end of year: $(5) + (6f) + (7)$         | <u>\$1,567,447,049</u> |
|  |                        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$12,717,245 in assumed administrative expenses (0.91% of projected payroll at beginning of the year).



Payroll increases less than expected by payroll growth assumption, offset to some degree by one-year delay in contribution rate reduction recommended in the June 30, 2014 valuation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes a gain of about \$31 million from more than expected deaths among retirees.

#### **EXHIBIT H**

#### **Table of Amortization Bases**

Tier 1

| Туре                                 | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | 06/30/2015          | \$170,907,119     | 22                | \$170,907,119          | 22                 | \$14,974,146                     |
| Total                                |                     |                   |                   | \$170,907,119          |                    | \$14,974,146                     |

### Tier 2

| Туре                                 | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance        | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(2)</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | 06/30/2008          | -\$632,245,519    | 29                | -\$708,502,016                | 22                 | -\$44,598,831                    |
| Experience Loss                      | 06/30/2009          | 53,442,825        | 15                | 45,090,011                    | 9                  | 5,698,407                        |
| Experience Loss                      | 06/30/2010          | 210,742,926       | 15                | 186,383,774                   | 10                 | 21,534,522                       |
| Assumption Change                    | 06/30/2010          | 1,450,331         | 27                | 1,559,364                     | 22                 | 98,159                           |
| Experience Loss                      | 06/30/2011          | 203,104,597       | 15                | 186,609,704                   | 11                 | 19,908,600                       |
| Assumption Change                    | 06/30/2011          | 344,553,091       | 26                | 363,842,159                   | 22                 | 22,903,160                       |
| Experience Loss                      | 06/30/2012          | 238,453,071       | 20                | 239,527,934                   | 17                 | 18,122,308                       |
| Experience Loss                      | 06/30/2013          | 73,947,281        | 20                | 74,325,698                    | 18                 | 5,391,012                        |
| Experience Gain                      | 06/30/2014          | -212,930,921      | 20                | -213,508,592                  | 19                 | -14,891,008                      |
| Assumption Change                    | 06/30/2014          | -65,152,628       | 25                | -65,987,717                   | 24                 | -3,919,453                       |
| Experience Gain                      | 06/30/2015          | -288,914,220      | 20                | -288,914,220                  | 20                 | <u>-19,427,680</u>               |
| Total                                |                     |                   |                   | -\$179,573,901 <sup>(3)</sup> |                    | \$10,819,196 <sup>(3)</sup>      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level dollar amortization.

<sup>(3)</sup> Even though the new actuarial gain recognized during the 2014/2015 plan year has caused the total UAAL for Tier 2 to become negative, we have not applied the surplus amortization provisions of the LAFPP funding policy because the Plan as a whole does not have an actuarial surplus.



<sup>(2)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.

# EXHIBIT H Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

Tier 3

| Туре                | Date<br>Established       | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/1989 <sup>(3)</sup> | -\$15,977,993     | 14                | -\$8,169,236           | 4                  | -\$2,144,800                     |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/1990^{(3)}$        | 279,608           | 15                | 166,625                | 5                  | 35,567                           |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1990^{(3)}$        | -6,281,127        | 15                | -3,743,077             | 5                  | -798,975                         |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1992^{(3)}$        | 2,454,735         | 17                | 1,803,591              | 7                  | 283,932                          |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1995^{(3)}$        | -20,329,471       | 20                | -18,086,022            | 10                 | -2,089,634                       |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/1996^{(3)}$        | 2,832,341         | 21                | 2,637,271              | 11                 | 281,359                          |
| Asset Method Change | $06/30/1996^{(3)}$        | -18,309,076       | 21                | -17,048,086            | 11                 | -1,818,788                       |
| Plan Amendment      | 06/30/1998(3)             | 5,510,715         | 23                | 5,526,362              | 13                 | 514,542                          |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/1998 <sup>(3)</sup> | 9,268,417         | 23                | 9,294,733              | 13                 | 865,404                          |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/2000^{(3)}$        | 949,873           | 25                | 1,009,291              | 15                 | 83,969                           |
| Experience Gain     | 06/30/2001(3)             | -39,924,972       | 11                | -6,513,673             | 1                  | -6,513,673                       |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2001 <sup>(3)</sup> | -29,148,684       | 26                | -31,736,428            | 16                 | -2,513,088                       |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2002^{(3)}$        | 110,014,634       | 12                | 32,874,358             | 2                  | 16,709,189                       |
| Experience Loss     | 06/30/2003 <sup>(3)</sup> | 151,681,782       | 13                | 62,698,016             | 3                  | 21,594,795                       |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2004^{(3)}$        | 10,104,562        | 14                | 5,166,265              | 4                  | 1,356,382                        |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2004 <sup>(3)</sup> | -8,698,728        | 29                | -10,055,165            | 19                 | -701,290                         |
| Experience Loss     | 06/30/2005 <sup>(3)</sup> | 21,605,884        | 15                | 12,875,476             | 5                  | 2,748,323                        |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2005(3)             | 27,253,819        | 30                | 32,026,629             | 20                 | 2,153,591                        |
| Experience Loss     | 06/30/2006                | 16,400,257        | 15                | 10,992,586             | 6                  | 1,986,977                        |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2006                | 29,340,123        | 30                | 33,977,506             | 21                 | 2,208,183                        |
| Experience Gain     | 06/30/2007                | -20,934,587       | 21                | -20,388,022            | 13                 | -1,898,265                       |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2007                | -5,027,630        | 30                | -5,761,499             | 22                 | -362,675                         |



EXHIBIT H
Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

## Tier 3 (Continued)

| Туре                          | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2008          | -\$18,292,189     | 17                | -\$16,018,591          | 10                 | -\$1,850,766                     |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2008          | 8,034,472         | 30                | 9,093,221              | 23                 | 555,518                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2009          | 10,158,177        | 15                | 8,570,512              | 9                  | 1,083,128                        |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2010          | 2,144,522         | 15                | 1,896,643              | 10                 | 219,135                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2010          | 25,997,606        | 30                | 28,549,757             | 25                 | 1,651,439                        |
| Plan Amendment <sup>(2)</sup> | 06/30/2011          | -18,044           | 30                | -19,490                | 26                 | -1,100                           |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2011          | 1,095,451         | 15                | 1,006,485              | 11                 | 107,378                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2011          | 25,593,931        | 30                | 27,643,126             | 26                 | 1,559,561                        |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2012          | 10,983,184        | 20                | 11,032,691             | 17                 | 834,716                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2013          | 6,011,719         | 20                | 6,042,484              | 18                 | 438,275                          |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2014          | -15,610,972       | 20                | -15,653,324            | 19                 | -1,091,730                       |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2014          | -3,528,915        | 25                | -3,574,147             | 24                 | -212,293                         |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2015          | -46,361,062       | 20                | <u>-46,361,062</u>     | 20                 | <u>-3,117,492</u>                |
| Total                         |                     |                   |                   | \$101,755,806          |                    | \$32,156,794                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.



<sup>(2)</sup> Gain due to new retirees from non-DROP status and new DROP members during 7/1/2011 – 7/14/2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> Initial amount and initial period were values as of 06/30/2005 (i.e., the year before Segal was appointed as the actuary starting with 6/30/2006).

# EXHIBIT H Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

Tier 4

| Туре                | Date<br>Established       | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/1989 <sup>(3)</sup> | -\$6,262,457      | 14                | -\$3,201,873           | 4                  | -\$840,639                       |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/1990^{(3)}$        | 109,592           | 15                | 65,309                 | 5                  | 13,940                           |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1990^{(3)}$        | -2,461,841        | 15                | -1,467,071             | 5                  | -313,152                         |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1992^{(3)}$        | 962,115           | 17                | 706,904                | 7                  | 111,285                          |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1995^{(3)}$        | -7,967,987        | 20                | -7,088,682             | 10                 | -819,016                         |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/1996^{(3)}$        | 1,110,115         | 21                | 1,033,661              | 11                 | 110,277                          |
| Asset Method Change | $06/30/1996^{(3)}$        | -7,176,108        | 21                | -6,681,874             | 11                 | -712,861                         |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/1998^{(3)}$        | 2,159,884         | 23                | 2,166,018              | 13                 | 201,671                          |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/1998^{(3)}$        | 3,632,689         | 23                | 3,643,005              | 13                 | 339,189                          |
| Plan Amendment      | $06/30/2000^{(3)}$        | 370,129           | 25                | 393,281                | 15                 | 32,719                           |
| Experience Gain     | $06/30/2001^{(3)}$        | -9,231,354        | 11                | -1,506,076             | 1                  | -1,506,076                       |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/2001^{(3)}$        | -4,878,745        | 26                | -5,311,867             | 16                 | -420,627                         |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2002^{(3)}$        | 18,536,288        | 12                | 5,538,977              | 2                  | 2,815,319                        |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2003^{(3)}$        | 59,690,449        | 13                | 24,673,184             | 3                  | 8,498,073                        |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2004^{(3)}$        | 10,147,466        | 14                | 5,188,202              | 4                  | 1,362,141                        |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/2004^{(3)}$        | -5,220,974        | 29                | -6,035,109             | 19                 | -420,914                         |
| Experience Loss     | $06/30/2005^{(3)}$        | 13,244,413        | 15                | 7,892,672              | 5                  | 1,684,723                        |
| Assumption Change   | $06/30/2005^{(3)}$        | 14,033,320        | 30                | 16,490,896             | 20                 | 1,108,910                        |
| Experience Loss     | 06/30/2006                | 6,063,600         | 15                | 4,064,244              | 6                  | 734,637                          |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2006                | 14,561,746        | 30                | 16,863,317             | 21                 | 1,095,940                        |
| Experience Gain     | 06/30/2007                | -8,926,309        | 21                | -8,693,261             | 13                 | -809,403                         |
| Assumption Change   | 06/30/2007                | -3,015,790        | 30                | -3,455,996             | 22                 | -217,548                         |



EXHIBIT H
Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

## Tier 4 (Continued)

| Туре                          | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2008          | -\$4,429,445      | 17                | -\$3,878,895           | 10                 | -\$448,162                       |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2008          | 10,599,393        | 30                | 11,996,135             | 23                 | 732,862                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2009          | 11,924,683        | 15                | 10,060,922             | 9                  | 1,271,484                        |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2010          | 4,794,050         | 15                | 4,239,921              | 10                 | 489,875                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2010          | 12,948,180        | 30                | 14,219,285             | 25                 | 822,504                          |
| Plan Amendment <sup>(2)</sup> | 06/30/2011          | 1,483,135         | 30                | 1,601,883              | 26                 | 90,375                           |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2011          | 5,867,945         | 15                | 5,391,388              | 11                 | 575,184                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2011          | 12,753,767        | 30                | 13,774,906             | 26                 | 777,148                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2012          | 9,377,426         | 20                | 9,419,696              | 17                 | 712,679                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2013          | 6,625,380         | 20                | 6,659,284              | 18                 | 483,013                          |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2014          | -11,060,872       | 20                | -11,090,879            | 19                 | -773,526                         |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2014          | 9,988,189         | 25                | 10,116,212             | 24                 | 600,870                          |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2015          | -16,640,244       | 20                | -16,640,244            | 20                 | <u>-1,118,953</u>                |
| Total                         |                     |                   |                   | \$101,147,476          |                    | \$16,263,941                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.



<sup>(2)</sup> Gain due to new retirees from non-DROP status and new DROP members during 7/1/2011 – 7/14/2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> Initial amount and initial period were values as of 06/30/2005 (i.e., the year before Segal was appointed as the actuary starting with 6/30/2006).

EXHIBIT H
Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

# Tiers 5 and 6 (without Harbor Port Police)

| •                             | ,                         |                   |                   |                        |                    |                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Туре                          | Date<br>Established       | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Original Base                 | 06/30/2002 <sup>(3)</sup> | -\$157,564,364    | 27                | -\$175,359,657         | 17                 | -\$13,267,437                    |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2003 <sup>(3)</sup> | -314,459,851      | 13                | -129,982,707           | 3                  | -44,769,357                      |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2004 <sup>(3)</sup> | 106,500,938       | 14                | 54,451,853             | 4                  | 14,296,114                       |
| Assumption Change             | $06/30/2004^{(3)}$        | -242,147,820      | 29                | -279,907,155           | 19                 | -19,521,929                      |
| Experience Loss               | $06/30/2005^{(3)}$        | 241,854,245       | 15                | 144,126,876            | 5                  | 30,764,476                       |
| Assumption Change             | $06/30/2005^{(3)}$        | 421,011,169       | 30                | 494,740,512            | 20                 | 33,268,214                       |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2006                | 64,026,458        | 15                | 42,914,963             | 6                  | 7,757,140                        |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2006                | 291,388,037       | 30                | 337,443,657            | 21                 | 21,930,315                       |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2007                | -200,979,530      | 21                | -195,732,314           | 13                 | -18,224,028                      |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2007                | -71,262,522       | 30                | -81,664,512            | 22                 | -5,140,623                       |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2008                | -79,435,149       | 17                | -69,561,879            | 10                 | -8,037,083                       |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2008                | 312,669,142       | 30                | 353,871,292            | 23                 | 21,618,528                       |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2009                | 357,256,711       | 15                | 301,419,495            | 9                  | 38,092,937                       |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2010                | 207,594,800       | 15                | 183,599,531            | 10                 | 21,212,834                       |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2010                | 277,673,454       | 30                | 304,932,284            | 25                 | 17,638,581                       |
| Plan Amendment <sup>(2)</sup> | 06/30/2011                | 5,693,576         | 30                | 6,149,437              | 26                 | 346,937                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2011                | 125,215,079       | 15                | 115,045,890            | 11                 | 12,273,760                       |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2011                | 244,615,700       | 30                | 264,201,033            | 26                 | 14,905,607                       |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2012                | 248,617,082       | 20                | 249,737,761            | 17                 | 18,894,767                       |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2013                | 115,390,840       | 20                | 115,981,341            | 18                 | 8,412,390                        |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2014                | -246,417,577      | 20                | -247,086,097           | 19                 | -17,232,847                      |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2014                | 35,896,722        | 25                | 36,356,826             | 24                 | 2,159,476                        |
|                               |                           |                   |                   |                        |                    |                                  |



### **EXHIBIT H**

# **Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)**

## Tiers 5 and 6 (without Harbor Port Police) (Continued)

| Туре            | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | Annual<br>Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Experience Gain | 06/30/2015          | -\$458,582,182    | 20                | -\$458,582,182         | 20                 | -\$30,836,792                    |
| Total           |                     |                   |                   | \$1,367,096,249        |                    | \$106,541,980                    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.

<sup>(2)</sup> Gain due to new retirees from non-DROP status and new DROP members during 7/1/2011 – 7/14/2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> Initial amount and initial period were values as of 06/30/2005 (i.e., the year before Segal was appointed as the actuary starting with 6/30/2006).

EXHIBIT H
Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)

# Harbor Port Police (Tiers 5 and 6)

| Туре                          | Date<br>Established | Initial<br>Amount | Initial<br>Period | Outstanding<br>Balance | Years<br>Remaining | <sup>(1)</sup> Annual<br>Payment |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2008          | -\$169,104        | 17                | -\$148,085             | 10                 | -\$17,110                        |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2008          | 126,433           | 30                | 143,093                | 23                 | 8,742                            |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2009          | 6,588,231         | 15                | 5,558,527              | 9                  | 702,478                          |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2010          | 1,742,728         | 15                | 1,541,291              | 10                 | 178,079                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2010          | 1,043,633         | 30                | 1,146,086              | 25                 | 66,295                           |
| Plan Amendment <sup>(2)</sup> | 06/30/2011          | 41,208            | 30                | 44,508                 | 26                 | 2,511                            |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2011          | -447,574          | 15                | -411,224               | 11                 | -43,872                          |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2011          | 734,993           | 30                | 793,842                | 26                 | 44,787                           |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2012          | 1,311,840         | 20                | 1,317,752              | 17                 | 99,699                           |
| Experience Loss               | 06/30/2013          | 1,253,385         | 20                | 1,259,799              | 18                 | 91,376                           |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2014          | -2,336,763        | 20                | -2,343,102             | 19                 | -163,418                         |
| Assumption Change             | 06/30/2014          | -476,026          | 25                | -482,128               | 24                 | -28,637                          |
| Experience Gain               | 06/30/2015          | -2,306,059        | 20                | -2,306,059             | 20                 | <u>-155,068</u>                  |
| Total                         |                     | . ,               |                   | \$6,114,300            |                    | \$785,862                        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.



<sup>(2)</sup> Gain due to new retirees from non-DROP status and new DROP members during 7/1/2011 – 7/14/2011.

### EXHIBIT I Section 415 Limitations

Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) specifies the maximum benefits that may be paid to an individual from a defined benefit plan and the maximum amounts that may be allocated each year to an individual's account in a defined contribution plan.

A qualified pension plan may not pay benefits in excess of the Section 415 limits. The ultimate penalty for noncompliance is disqualification: active participants could be taxed on their vested benefits and the IRS may seek to tax the income earned on the plan's assets.

In particular, Section 415(b) of the IRC limits the maximum annual benefit payable at the Normal Retirement Age to a dollar limit of \$160,000 indexed for inflation. That limit is \$210,000 for 2015 and 2016. Normal Retirement Age for these purposes is age 62. These are the limits in simplified terms. They must be adjusted based on each participant's circumstances, for such things as age at retirement, form of benefits chosen and after tax contributions.

Benefits in excess of the limits may be paid through a qualified governmental excess plan that meets the requirements of Section 415(m).

Legal Counsel's review and interpretation of the law and regulations should be sought on any questions in this regard.

#### **EXHIBIT J**

#### **Definitions of Pension Terms**

The following list defines certain technical terms for the convenience of the reader:

# Assumptions or Actuarial Assumptions:

The estimates on which the cost of the Plan is calculated including:

- (a) <u>Investment return</u> the rate of investment yield that the Plan will earn over the long-term future;
- (b) <u>Mortality rates</u> the death rates of employees and pensioners; life expectancy is based on these rates;
- (c) <u>Retirement rates</u> the rate or probability of retirement at a given age; and
- (d) <u>Turnover rates</u> the rates at which employees of various ages are expected to leave employment for reasons other than death, disability, or retirement.

#### **Normal Cost:**

The amount of contributions required to fund the cost of benefits allocated to the current year of service.

# Actuarial Accrued Liability For Actives:

The equivalent of the accumulated normal costs allocated to the years before the valuation date.

# Actuarial Accrued Liability For Pensioners:

The single sum value of lifetime benefits to existing pensioners. This sum takes account of life expectancies appropriate to the ages of the pensioners and the interest that the sum is expected to earn before it is entirely paid out in benefits.

# **Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability:**

The extent to which the actuarial accrued liability of the Plan exceeds the assets of the Plan. There is a wide range of approaches to paying off the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, from meeting the interest accrual only to amortizing it over a specific period of time.



**Amortization of the Unfunded** 

Actuarial Accrued Liability: Payments made over a period of years equal in value to the Plan's unfunded actuarial

accrued liability.

**Investment Return:** The rate of earnings of the Plan from its investments, including interest, dividends and

market gain and loss adjustments, computed as a percentage of the average value of the fund. For actuarial purposes, the investment return often reflects a smoothing of the market gains and losses to avoid significant swings in the value of assets from one

year to the next.

| EXHIBIT I  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Summary of Actuarial Valuation Results   |                  |                  |
| The valuation was made with respect to the following data supplied to us:  |                  |                  |
| . Retired members as of the valuation date (including 2,440 beneficiaries in pay status)   |                  | 12,593           |
| . Members inactive during year ended June 30, 2015 with vested rights <sup>(1)</sup>   |                  | 112              |
| . Members active during the year ended June 30, 2015   |                  | 13,068           |
| Fully vested   | 4,462            |                  |
| Not vested   | 8,606            |                  |
| The actuarial factors as of the valuation date are as follows:   |                  |                  |
| Assets   |                  |                  |
| . Valuation value of retirement assets ( $$18,737,100,702$ at market value <sup>(2)</sup> as reported by LAFPP and $$18,114,393,332$ at actuarial value <sup>(2)</sup> ) |                  | \$16,770,060,026 |
| . Present value of future normal costs   |                  |                  |
| Employee   | \$1,417,262,599  |                  |
| Employer   | 2,674,920,434    |                  |
| Total  |                  | \$4,092,183,033  |
| . Unfunded actuarial accrued liability   |                  | 1,567,447,049    |
| . Present value of current and future assets   |                  | \$22,429,690,108 |
| Liabilities  |                  |                  |
| . Present value of future benefits   |                  |                  |
| Retired members and beneficiaries  | \$10,105,567,038 |                  |
| Inactive members with vested rights  | 20,000,498       |                  |
| Active members   | 12,304,122,572   |                  |
| Total  |                  | \$22,429,690,108 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes 67 terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



<sup>(2)</sup> Includes all assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits.

# **EXHIBIT I (continued)**

# **Summary of Actuarial Valuation Results**

| The determination of the recommended contribution is as follows:                 |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. Total normal cost   | \$396,943,582        |
| 2. Expected employee contributions   | <u>-134,441,085</u>  |
| 3. Employer normal cost: $(1) + (2)$   | \$262,502,497        |
| 4. Payment on unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               | 181,541,919          |
| 5. Payment for administrative expenses   | 12,739,513           |
| 6. Total recommended contribution: $(3) + (4) + (5)$ , payable beginning of year | <u>\$456,783,928</u> |
| 7. Total recommended contribution: adjusted for July 15 payment                  | <u>\$458,162,459</u> |
| 8. Total recommended contribution: adjusted for biweekly payment                 | <u>\$473,603,656</u> |
| 9. Projected payroll   | \$1,405,171,211      |
| 10. Item 6 as a percentage of projected payroll: (6) ÷ (9)                       | 32.51%               |
| 11. Item 7 as a percentage of projected payroll: (7) ÷ (9)                       | 32.61%               |
| 12. Item 8 as a percentage of projected payroll: (8) ÷ (9)                       | 33.70%               |
|  |                      |



EXHIBIT II
Schedule of Employer Contributions

#### **Retirement Benefits**

| Plan Year<br>Ended June 30 | Actuarially Determined Contributions <sup>(1)</sup> | Actual<br>Contributions | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2006                       | \$143,945,802                                       | \$143,945,802           | 100.00%                   |
| 2007                       | 224,946,082   | 224,946,082             | 100.00%                   |
| $2008^{(2)}$               | 261,635,491   | 261,635,491             | 100.00%                   |
| 2009                       | 238,697,929   | 238,697,929             | 100.00%                   |
| 2010                       | 250,516,858   | 250,516,858             | 100.00%                   |
| 2011                       | 277,092,251   | 277,092,251             | 100.00%                   |
| 2012                       | 321,593,433   | 321,593,433             | 100.00%                   |
| 2013                       | 375,448,092   | 375,448,092             | 100.00%                   |
| 2014                       | 440,698,260   | 440,698,260             | 100.00%                   |
| 2015                       | 480,332,251   | 480,332,251             | 100.00%                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to plan year ending June 30, 2015, this amount was the Annual Required Contribution.

<sup>(2)</sup> Figures include amounts transferred and contributed during the fiscal year that were related to the transfer of certain Harbor Port Police members from the Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System into LAFPP.

#### **EXHIBIT III**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions and Actuarial Cost Method**

**Rationale for Assumptions:** The information and analysis used in selecting each assumption that has a

significant effect on this actuarial valuation is shown in the July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013 Actuarial Experience Study dated July 3, 2014 and the Economic Actuarial Assumption Study for June 30, 2014 Actuarial Valuation dated July 3, 2014. Unless otherwise noted, all actuarial assumptions and methods shown below

apply to all members. These assumptions have been adopted by the Board.

### **Demographic Assumptions:**

## **Mortality Rates**

Healthy: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set back one year for members.

RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set forward one year for beneficiaries.

Disabled: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set forward one year.

The above mortality tables contain about a 10% margin, based on actual to expected deaths, as a provision appropriate to reasonably anticipate future mortality improvement, based on a review of mortality experience as of the measurement date.



# **Termination Rates Before Retirement:**

Pre-Retirement Mortality:

Rate (%)

| Mortality |      |        |
|-----------|------|--------|
| Age       | Male | Female |
| 20        | 0.03 | 0.02   |
| 25        | 0.04 | 0.02   |
| 30        | 0.04 | 0.02   |
| 35        | 0.07 | 0.04   |
| 40        | 0.10 | 0.06   |
| 45        | 0.13 | 0.10   |
| 50        | 0.19 | 0.15   |
| 55        | 0.30 | 0.22   |
| 60        | 0.52 | 0.36   |

All pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be service connected.

# **Termination Rates Before Retirement (continued):**

Rate (%)

| Disability* |      |        |
|-------------|------|--------|
| Age         | Fire | Police |
| 20          | 0.02 | 0.02   |
| 25          | 0.02 | 0.03   |
| 30          | 0.03 | 0.05   |
| 35          | 0.06 | 0.08   |
| 40          | 0.15 | 0.22   |
| 45          | 0.23 | 0.36   |
| 50          | 0.28 | 0.46   |
| 55          | 1.02 | 0.80   |
| 60          | 3.00 | 1.18   |

<sup>\* 90%</sup> of disabilities are assumed to be service connected. Disability rates are not applied to members eligible to enter the DROP.

# **Termination Rates Before Retirement (continued):**

Rate (%)
Termination (< 5 Years of Service)

| Years of Service | Fire | Police |
|------------------|------|--------|
| 0 - 1            | 8.00 | 8.00   |
| 1 - 2            | 2.50 | 3.00   |
| 2 - 3            | 1.50 | 2.50   |
| 3 - 4            | 0.75 | 2.50   |
| 4 - 5            | 0.50 | 1.75   |

Rate (%)
Termination (5+ Years of Service) \*

| Age | Fire | Police |
|-----|------|--------|
| 20  | 1.00 | 2.00   |
| 25  | 1.00 | 2.00   |
| 30  | 0.85 | 1.70   |
| 35  | 0.54 | 1.20   |
| 40  | 0.37 | 0.85   |
| 45  | 0.17 | 0.66   |
| 50  | 0.02 | 0.24   |
| 55  | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| 60  | 0.00 | 0.00   |
|     |      |        |

<sup>\*</sup> No termination is assumed after a member is eligible for retirement. This includes all active members currently in Tier 2. Members in Tiers 3, 5 and 6 who are not eligible to receive a deferred vested retirement benefit are assumed to receive refund of member contributions.

#### **Retirement Rates:**

# Rate(%)

|     |           | Fire      |        |           | Police    |        |
|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Age | Tiers 2&4 | Tiers 3&5 | Tier 6 | Tiers 2&4 | Tiers 3&5 | Tier 6 |
| 41  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 42  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 43  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 44  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 45  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 46  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 47  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 48  | 2.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 49  | 2.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 50  | 3.00      | 3.00      | 3.00   | 12.00     | 7.00      | 8.00   |
| 51  | 4.00      | 3.00      | 3.00   | 12.00     | 6.00      | 10.00  |
| 52  | 5.00      | 3.00      | 4.00   | 12.00     | 6.00      | 10.00  |
| 53  | 10.00     | 3.00      | 5.00   | 15.00     | 6.00      | 15.00  |
| 54  | 15.00     | 7.00      | 5.00   | 20.00     | 10.00     | 15.00  |
| 55  | 20.00     | 12.00     | 10.00  | 20.00     | 18.00     | 18.00  |
| 56  | 20.00     | 14.00     | 12.00  | 25.00     | 18.00     | 18.00  |
| 57  | 20.00     | 16.00     | 15.00  | 25.00     | 20.00     | 20.00  |
| 58  | 20.00     | 20.00     | 18.00  | 25.00     | 22.00     | 22.00  |
| 59  | 20.00     | 25.00     | 20.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 60  | 20.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 61  | 20.00     | 30.00     | 30.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 62  | 25.00     | 35.00     | 30.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 63  | 25.00     | 40.00     | 35.00  | 30.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 64  | 30.00     | 40.00     | 40.00  | 40.00     | 30.00     | 30.00  |
| 65  | 100.00    | 100.00    | 100.00 | 100.00    | 100.00    | 100.00 |

DROP Program: DROP participants are considered active members until they leave the DROP and begin receiving retirement benefits. Members are assumed to remain in the DROP for 5 years. Of all members expected to retire with a service retirement benefit, we project a 95% probability that members have elected the DROP before retirement if they will have also satisfied the requirements for participating in the DROP for 5 years.



Retirement Age and Benefit for

**Inactive Vested Participants:** For deferred vested members, retirement assumption is age 50.

**Unknown Data for Members:** Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not

specified, members are assumed to be male.

**Exclusion of Inactive Vesteds:** All inactive participants are included in the valuation.

**Definition of Active Members:** First day of biweekly payroll following employment for new department employees or

immediately following transfer from other city department.

**Percent Married/Domestic Partner:** 80% of male members, 60% of female members

**Age of Spouse:** Wives are 3 years younger than their husbands.

**Future Benefit Accruals:** 1.0 year of service per year.

Consumer Price Index: Increase of 3.25% per year; benefit increases due to CPI subject to a 3.0% maximum

for Tiers 3 through 6.

**Member Contribution and** 

**Matching Account Crediting Rate:** 5.00%

**Net Investment Return:** 7.50%, net of investment expenses

**Administrative Expenses:** Out of the total 1.00% of payroll in administrative expense, 0.94% of payroll payable

bi-weekly is allocated to the Retirement Plan. This is equal to 0.91% of payroll

payable at beginning of the year.

# **Salary Increases:**

# Annual Rate of Compensation Increase

Inflation: 3.25% per year; plus 0.75% "across the board" salary increases; plus the following Merit and Longevity increases based on years of service.

| Years of Service | Additional Salary Increase |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 0                | 7.50%                      |
| 1                | 6.50                       |
| 2                | 5.00                       |
| 3                | 4.75                       |
| 4                | 3.75                       |
| 5                | 3.00                       |
| 6                | 2.25                       |
| 7                | 2.00                       |
| 8                | 1.75                       |
| 9                | 1.75                       |
| 10               | 1.25                       |
| 11 or more       | 0.75                       |

**Service Connected Disability Benefits:** 

| Years of Service | Benefit                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Less than 20     | 55% of Final Average Salary |
| 20 - 30          | 65% of Final Average Salary |
| More than 30     | 75% of Final Average Salary |

Nonservice Connected Disability Benefits:

40% of Final Average Salary



#### Actuarial Value of Assets:

The market value of assets less unrecognized returns. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual and expected returns on a market value basis, and is recognized over a seven-year period. Deferred gains and losses as of June 30, 2013 have been combined and will be recognized in equal amounts over a period of six years from that date. The actuarial value of assets is further adjusted, if necessary, to be within 40% of the market value of assets.

#### Actuarial Cost Method:

Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. Entry Age is the current age minus Service Credit. Actuarial Accrued Liability is calculated on an individual basis and is based on costs allocated as a level percentage of compensation, with Normal Cost determined as if the current benefit accrual rate had always been in effect.

## **Funding Policy:**

The City of Los Angeles Fire & Police Pension Plan makes contributions equal to the Normal Cost adjusted by amount to amortize any Surplus or Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. Both the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability are determined under the Entry Age Normal cost method. Any changes in Surplus or Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability due to actuarial gains or losses are amortized over separate twenty year periods as a level percentage of payroll. Any changes in Surplus or Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability from plan amendments are amortized over separate fifteen year periods as a level percentage of payroll. Any changes in Surplus or Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability from plan assumption changes are amortized over separate twenty-five year periods as a level percentage of payroll. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by service. For Tier 1, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is amortized using level dollar amortization ending on June 30, 2037. For Tiers 2, 3 and 4, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is amortized using level percent of payroll as a percent of total valuation payroll from the respective employer (i.e., the City or Harbor Port Police). For Tiers 5 and 6, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is amortized using level percent of payroll as a percent of combined payroll for these tiers from the respective employer (i.e., City or Harbor Port Police).

**Change in Actuarial Assumptions:** 

There were no assumption changes since the last valuation.



#### **EXHIBIT IV**

## **Summary of Plan Provisions**

This exhibit summarizes the major provisions of the City of Los Angeles Fire & Police Pension Plan included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions. For Tiers 1 through 4 and Tier 6, the section codes are from the Los Angeles Charter. For Tier 5 and the DROP program, the section codes are from the Los Angeles Administrative Code.

**Plan Year:** July 1 through June 30

Census Date: June 30

#### **Service Retirement Benefit:**

Tier 1 (§ 1304)

Age & Service Requirement

Amount

20 years of service

| Years of Service | <u>Benefit</u>                                       |
|------------------|--|
| 20               | 40% of Normal Pension Base                           |
| 20 to 25         | Additional 2% for each year over 20 and under 25     |
| 25               | 50% of Normal Pension Base                           |
| 25 to 35         | Additional 1 2/3% for each year over 25 and under 35 |
| 35+              | 66 2/3% of Normal Pension Base                       |



| Tier 2 (§ 1408)  Age & Service Requirement | 20 years of service |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Amount                                     | Years of Service    | Benefit  |
|  | Less than 25        | 2% of Normal Pension Base per year of service  |
|  | 25+                 | 55% plus 3% per year over 25 to a maximum of 70% of Normal   |
|  |                     | Pension Base   |
| Tier 3 (§ 1504)                            |                     |  |
| Age & Service Requirement                  | Age 50 and 10 year  | ars of service   |
| Amount                                     | Years of Service    | <u>Benefit</u>   |
|  | Less than 20        | 2% of Final Average Salary per year of service   |
|  | 20+                 | For each additional year over 20, 3% of Final Average Salary per year  |
|  |                     | over 20 to a maximum of 70% Final Average Salary   |
| Tier 4 (§ 1604)                            |                     |  |
| Age & Service Requirement                  | 20 years of service |  |
| Amount                                     | Years of Service    | <u>Benefit</u>   |
|  | 20                  | 40% of Final Average Salary  |
|  | 20+                 | For each additional year over 20, 3% of Final Average Salary per year  |
|  |                     | over 20 to a maximum of 70% Final Average Salary   |
| Tier 5 (§ 4.2004)                          |                     |  |
| Age & Service Requirement                  | Age 50 and 20 year  |  |
| Amount                                     | Years of Service    | <u>Benefit</u>   |
|  | 20                  | 50% of Final Average Salary  |
|  | 20+                 | For each additional year over 20, 3% of Final Average Salary per year over 20, except 30 <sup>th</sup> year where 4% is provided, to a maximum of 90% Final Average Salary |

| Tier 6 (§ 1704)  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Age & Service Requirement                                    | Age 50 and 20 year                      | ars of service  |
| Amount   | Years of Service                        | Benefit   |
|  | 20                                      | 40% of Final Average Salary   |
|  | 21 to 25                                | Additional 3% of Final Average Salary for years 21 through 25   |
|  | 26 to 30                                | Additional 4% of Final Average Salary for years 26 through 30   |
|  | 31+                                     | Additional 5% of Final Average Salary per year over 30, to a maximum of 90% of Final Average Salary   |
| Deferred Retirement Option Pla<br>(DROP) (§4.2100 - 4.2109): | n                                       |   |
| Eligibility  | Tier 2:                                 | 25 years of service   |
|  | Tier 3:                                 | Age 50 and 25 years of service  |
|  | Tier 4:                                 | 25 years of service   |
|  | Tier 5:                                 | Age 50 and 25 years of service  |
|  | Tier 6:                                 | Age 50 and 25 years of service  |
| Benefits under DROP  | date of par<br>5% annual<br>benefits re | nefits (calculated using age, service, and salary at the commencement rticipation in DROP) will be credited to a DROP account with interest at lly. Members are required to make normal member contributions. DROP ceive annual COLA while in DROP (limited to 3% for all Tiers). may participate in DROP for up to five years. |
| <b>Normal Pension Base:</b>                                  |   |   |
| Tier 1, 2 (§ 1302, § 1406)                                   | Final mon                               | thly salary rate  |
| Final Average Salary:  |   |   |
| Tier 3, 4, 5 (§ 1502, § 1602, § 4.                           | 2002) Highest m months of               | onthly average salary actually received during any 12 consecutive service   |
| Tier 6 (§ 1702)  | Highest m                               | onthly average salary actually received during any 24 consecutive   |

months of service



## **Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA):**

Tier 1, 2 (§ 1328, § 1422)

Commencing July 1 based on changes to Los Angeles area consumer price index.

Commencing July 1 based on changes to Los Angeles area consumer price index to a maximum of 3% per year. COLA is prorated in the first year of retirement.

Tier 5, 6 (§ 4.2016, § 1716)

Commencing July 1 based on changes to Los Angeles area consumer price index to a maximum of 3% per year, excess banked. COLA is prorated in the first year of retirement.

#### **Death After Retirement:**

Tier 1 (§ 1314, § 1316)

Service Retirement Pension equal to the same percentage of the Member's Normal Pension Base to a

maximum of 50%.

Service Connected Disability 50% of Member's Normal Pension Base.

Nonservice Connected Disability 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of Police

Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay.

Tier 2 (§ 1414)

Service Retirement Pension equal to the same percentage of the Member's Normal Pension Base to a

maximum of 55%.

Service Connected Disability 50% of the Member's Normal Pension Base, or 55% of the Member's Normal

Pension Base if Member had at least 25 years of service at the date of death.

Nonservice Connected Disability 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of Police

Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay (nonservice

connected pension base).

Tier 3, 4 (§ 1508, § 1608)

Service Retirement Pension equal to 60% of the pension received by the deceased Member.

Service Connected Disability If death occurs within three years of the Member's effective date of pension, then

the eligible spouse or designated beneficiary shall receive 75% of the Final

Average Salary.

Otherwise, a pension equal to 60% of the pension received by the deceased

Member immediately preceding the date of death.

Nonservice Connected Disability Pension equal to 60% of the pension received by the deceased Member.

Tier 5 (§ 4.2008, § 4.2008.5) If former Tier 2 member, see Tier 2. Otherwise, see Tier 3.

Tier 6 (§ 1708)

Service Retirement Pension equal to 70% of the pension received by the deceased Member.

Service Connected Disability If death occurs within three years of the Member's effective date of pension, then

the eligible spouse or designated beneficiary shall receive 80% of the Final

Average Salary.

Otherwise, a pension equal to 80% of the pension received by the deceased

Member immediately preceding the date of death.

Nonservice Connected Disability Pension equal to 70% of the pension received by the deceased Member.

#### **Death Before Retirement:**

Tier 1 (§ 1314, § 1316)

Eligible for Service Retirement

Service Requirement 20 years of service.

Amount 100% of Member's accrued service retirement Member would have received, not

to exceed 50% of Normal Pension Base.

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 50% of Member's Normal Pension Base.



Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of Police

Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay.

Tier 2 (§ 1414)

Eligible for Service Retirement

Service Requirement 20 years of service.

Amount 100% of Member's accrued service retirement Member would have received, not

to exceed 55% of Normal Pension Base.

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 50% of the Member's Normal Pension Base, or 55% of the Member's Normal

Pension Base if Member had at least 25 years of service at the date of death.

Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of Police

Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay (nonservice

connected pension base).

Tier 3, 4 (§ 1508, § 1608)

Eligible for Service Retirement

Service Requirement 10 years of service for Tier 3. 20 years of service for Tier 4.

Amount 80% of service retirement Member would have received, not to exceed 40% of the

Member's Final Average Salary.

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 75% of the Member's Final Average Salary.



Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 30% of the Member's Final Average Salary.

Basic Death Benefit If Member has at least one year of service, in addition to return of contributions,

beneficiary receives the Member's one-year average monthly salary times years of

completed service (not to exceed 6 years).

Tier 5 (§ 4.2008, § 4.2008.5)

Eligible for Service Retirement

Service Requirement 20 years of service.

Amount For former Tier 2, 100% of Member's accrued service retirement Member would

have received, not to exceed 55% of Normal Pension Base. For members who are

not former Tier 2, 40% of the Member's Final Average Salary.

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 75% of the Member's Final Average Salary payable to an eligible spouse or

designated beneficiary.

Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount For former Tier 2, 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for

basic rank of Police Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay. For members who are not former Tier 2, 30% of the Member's Final Average

Salary.

Basic Death Benefit If Member has at least one year of service, in addition to return of contributions,

beneficiary receives the Member's one-year average monthly salary times years of

completed service (not to exceed 6 years).

Tier 6 (§ 1708)

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 80% of the Member's Final Average Salary.

Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 50% of the Member's Final Average Salary.

Basic Death Benefit If Member has at least one year of service, in addition to return of contributions,

beneficiary receives the Member's two-year average monthly salary times years of

completed service (not to exceed 6 years).

## **Disability:**

Tier 1 (§ 1310, § 1312)

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 50% to 90% of Normal Pension Base depending on severity of disability,

with a minimum of Member's service pension percentage rate.

Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of

Police Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay.

Tier 2 (§ 1412)

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 50% to 90% of Normal Pension Base depending on severity of disability,

with a minimum of Member's service pension percentage rate.



Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 40% of highest monthly salary as of Member's retirement for basic rank of

Police Officer III or Firefighter III, and the highest length of service pay.

Tier 3, 4, 5, 6 (§ 1506, § 1606, § 4.2006, § 1706)

Service Connected

Service Requirement None.

Amount 30% to 90% of Final Average Salary depending on severity of disability with

a minimum of 2% of Final Average Salary per year of service.

Nonservice Connected

Service Requirement 5 years of service.

Amount 30% to 50% of Final Average Salary depending on severity of disability.

## **Deferred Withdrawal Retirement Benefit (Vested):**

Tier 3 (§ 1504)

Age & Service Requirement 10 years of service. Receive service pension at age 50.

Amount See Tier 3 Service Retirement.

Tier 5, Tier 6 (§ 4.2004, § 1704)

Age & Service Requirement 20 years of service. Receive service pension at age 50.

Amount Member is entitled to receive a service pension using Tier 3 retirement formula.

| Member Normal Contributions:       | Members are exempt from making contributions if their continuous service exceeds 30 years for Tiers 1 through 4, and 33 years for Tier 5 and Tier 6. Members not in Tier 6 may pay a 2% contribution on their base salary retroactive to August 15, 2011 for a period of 25 years or until retired from the Plan to avoid a freeze on their retiree health subsidy. |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Tier 1 (§ 1324)                    | Normal contribution rate of 6%.   |
| Tier 2 (§ 1420)                    | Normal contribution rate of 6% plus half of the cost of the cost of living benefit to a maximum of 1%.  |
| Tier 3 (§ 1514)                    | Normal contribution rate of 8%.   |
| Tier 4 (§ 1614)                    | Normal contribution rate of 8%.   |
| Tier 5 (§ 4.2014)                  | Normal contribution rate of 9% with the City of Los Angeles paying 1% provided that the LAFPP is at least 100% actuarially funded for pension benefits.   |
| Tier 6 (§ 1714)                    | Normal contribution rate of 9%, plus 2% additional contributions to support funding of retiree health benefits. The additional 2% contributions shall not be required for members with more than 25 years of service.   |
| <b>Changes in Plan Provisions:</b> | There have been no changes in plan provisions since the last valuation  |

5382695v4/07916.002





# City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan

Actuarial Valuation and Review of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) as of June 30, 2015 in accordance with GASB Statements No. 43 and No. 45

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Commissioners to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Commissioners and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2015 by The Segal Group, Inc., parent of Segal Consulting All rights reserved.

100 Montgomery Street, Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104 T 415.263.8200 F 415.263.8290 www.segalco.com

*November* 9, 2015

Board of Fire and Police Pension Commissioners City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan 360 East Second Street, Suite 400 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4203

#### Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Actuarial Valuation and Review of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) as of June 30, 2015 under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements No. 43 and No. 45. The report summarizes the actuarial data used in the valuation, discloses the Net OPEB obligation (NOO) as of June 30, 2015, establishes the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) for the coming year, and analyzes the preceding year's experience. The census information and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by Los Angeles Fire and Police Pensions (LAFPP). That assistance is gratefully acknowledged. The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Thomas Bergman, ASA, MAAA, Enrolled Actuary and Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary.

This actuarial valuation has been completed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in this actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions used in this valuation and described in Exhibit II are reasonably related to the experience of and the expectations for the Plan. The actuarial projections are based on these assumptions and the plan of benefits as summarized in Exhibit III.

Segal Consulting, a Member of The Segal Group, Inc.

By:

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Senior Vice President and Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Vice President and Actuary

TXB/hy

Sincerely,

# **SECTION 1**

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY              |
|--------------------------------|
| Purpose 1                      |
| Highlights of the Valuation 1  |
| Summary of Valuation Results 3 |
| Important Information about    |
| Actuarial Valuations 4         |
| Actuarial Certification 6      |

# **SECTION 2**

| VALUATION RESULTS                |
|----------------------------------|
| CHART 1                          |
| Actuarial Present Value of Total |
| Projected Benefits (APB) and     |
| Actuarial Balance Sheet          |
| CHART 2                          |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability      |
| (AAL) and Unfunded AAL           |
| (UAAL)                           |
| CHART 3                          |

| (UAAL)    |  |
|-----------|--|
| CHART 3   |  |
| T 11 CA D |  |

# Table of Amortization Bases ..... 9 CHART 4

| Determination of Annual       |
|-------------------------------|
| Required Contribution (ARC) 1 |

| CHART 5                   |
|---------------------------|
| Required Supplementary    |
| Information – Schedule of |
| Employer Contributions 14 |

| - ·                       |
|---------------------------|
| CHART 6                   |
| Required Supplementary    |
| Information – Schedule of |
| Funding Progress 15       |

| CHART 7                |
|------------------------|
| Required Supplementary |
| Information – Net OPEB |

| Information - | - Net OPEB |    |
|---------------|------------|----|
| Obligation (N | (OO)       | 16 |

# **SECTION 3**

### VALUATION DETAILS

| VALUATION DETAILS                  |
|------------------------------------|
| EXHIBIT A                          |
| Summary of Participant Data 17     |
| EXHIBIT B                          |
| Reconciliation of Participant Data |
| with Pension Valuation             |
| EXHIBIT C                          |
| Allocation of ARC by Tier 20       |
| EXHIBIT D                          |
| Cash Flow Projections27            |
| EXHIBIT E                          |
| Summary Statement of Income        |
| and Expenses on an Actuarial       |
| Value Basis for All Retirement     |

## **EXHIBIT F**

| Summary Statement of Assets for |
|---------------------------------|
| Retirement and Health Subsidy   |
| Benefits2                       |

and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets......28

# **EXHIBIT G**

| Development of the Fund       |
|-------------------------------|
| Through June 30, 2015 for All |
| Retirement and Health Subsidy |
| Benefits Assets 3             |
|                               |

#### **EXHIBIT H**

| Determination of Actuarial Value |
|----------------------------------|
| of Assets for All Retirement and |
| Health Subsidy Benefits 3        |

#### **EXHIBIT I**

| Reconciliation of Recommer   | ided |
|------------------------------|------|
| Contribution from June 30, 2 | 014  |
| to June 30, 2015             | 3    |

# **SECTION 4**

## SUPPORTING INFORMATION

| EXHIBIT I                    |
|------------------------------|
| Summary of Required          |
| Supplementary Information 33 |
| EXHIBIT II                   |
| Actuarial Assumptions and    |
| Actuarial Cost Method35      |
| EXHIBIT III                  |
| Summary of Plan48            |
| EXHIBIT IV                   |
| Definitions of Terms 52      |
| EXHIBIT V                    |
| Accounting Requirements 55   |



#### **PURPOSE**

This report presents the results of our actuarial valuation of retiree health benefits offered by the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan as of June 30, 2015. The results are in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards, which prescribe an accrual methodology for accumulating the value of other postemployment benefits (OPEB) over participants' active working lifetimes.

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE VALUATION

- ➤ In preparing the June 30, 2015 valuation, we have continued to assume that certain members who have not agreed to make an additional 2% member contribution would be subject to a freeze in the level of medical subsidy. Even though LAFPP has received a Court Order to no longer freeze the subsidy, that Court Order is currently being appealed by the City. LAFPP has directed Segal to continue to assume the freeze is in effect in the valuation until such legal action is completed. As further directed by LAFPP, we will provide the results without the subsidy freeze in a separate letter.
- > The recommended contribution rate has increased from 11.13% of payroll (\$156.1 million) to 11.83% of payroll (\$166.3 million), assuming contributions are made by the City on July 15. A reconciliation of the employer's rate, if made at the beginning of the year, is provided in Section 3, Exhibit I.
- ➤ The employer contribution rates provided in this report have been developed assuming that they will be made by the City either (1) throughout the year (i.e. the City

- will pay contributions at the end of every pay period), (2) on July 15 or (3) the beginning of the year.
- ➤ The funded ratio has increased from 43.2% to 45.4% in this valuation. On a market value of asset basis, the funded ratio has increased from 46.8% to 46.9%. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) has increased from \$1.582 billion to \$1.618 billion. A reconciliation of the change in the UAAL is provided in Section 2, Chart 2.
- > The discount rate for this valuation is 7.50%, and is based on the assumption that in the long term the City is paying a contribution that equals the ARC and 100% of benefits will be paid from the trust.
- > The funding method used to develop the (ARC) is the Entry Age method, with the Normal Cost developed as a level percent of payroll. The contribution to amortize the UAAL is developed as a level percent of payroll.
- > Contributions will generally increase with payroll growth. Other factors such as gains or losses, or changes in trend assumptions will also change the ARC for future years.
- ➤ As indicated in Section 3, Exhibit H of this report, the total unrecognized investment gain as of June 30, 2015 is \$0.623 billion for the assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits. For comparison purposes, the total unrecognized investment gain as of June 30, 2014 was \$1.412 billion.

- > As required under the new Actuarial Standards of Practice No. 6, titled Measuring Retiree Group Benefits Obligations and Determining Retiree Group Benefits Program Periodic Costs or Actuarially Determined Contributions, we have adjusted the per capita costs on an age-specific basis for the first time in this valuation. This methodology change increased liabilities by about 2%, as shown in Chart 2.
- > The deferred gain of \$0.623 billion represents 3.3% of the market value of assets as of June 30, 2015. Unless offset by future investment losses, or other unfavorable experience, the recognition of the \$0.623 billion market gain is expected to have an impact on the Health Plan's future funded percentage and contribution rate requirements. This potential impact may be illustrated as follows:
  - If the deferred gain were recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the funded percentage would increase from 45.4% to 46.9%.
  - If the deferred gain were recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the aggregate employer rate (payable throughout the fiscal year) would decrease from 12.23% to 12.00% of payroll.
- > The actuarial valuation report as of June 30, 2015 is based on financial and demographic information as of that date. Changes subsequent to that date are not reflected and will impact the actuarial cost of the Plan.



The key valuation results for the current and prior years are shown.

# SUMMARY OF VALUATION RESULTS

|   | June 30, 2015     | June 30, 2014   |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)   | \$2,962,702,884   | \$2,783,282,885 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets   | 1,344,333,306     | 1,200,874,444   |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability  | \$1,618,369,578   | \$1,582,408,441 |
| Funded Ratio on Actuarial Value of Assets                                   | 45.38%            | 43.15%          |
| Market Value of Assets  | \$1,390,546,626   | \$1,301,306,102 |
| Funded Ratio on Market Value of Assets                                      | 46.94%            | 46.75%          |
| Annual Required Contribution (ARC) for coming year                          |                   |                 |
| Normal cost (beginning of year)   | \$61,291,559      | \$56,552,213*   |
| Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability                    | 103,668,175       | 98,278,461*     |
| Allocated amount for administrative expenses                                | <u>813,160</u>    | 811,738*        |
| Total Annual Required Contribution at beginning of year                     | \$165,772,894     | \$155,642,412*  |
| ARC as a percentage of pay at beginning of year                             | 11.80%            | 11.10%*         |
| Total Annual Required Contribution (payable throughout the year)            | \$171,876,995     | \$161,373,487*  |
| ARC as a percentage of pay (payable throughout the year)                    | 12.23%            | 11.50%*         |
| Total Annual Required Contribution (payable July 15)                        | \$166,273,181     | \$156,112,126*  |
| ARC as a percentage of pay (payable July 15)                                | 11.83%            | 11.13%*         |
| Projected total payroll   | \$1,405,171,211   | \$1,402,715,039 |
| Total Participants (including retirees/beneficiaries not receiving subsidy) | 25,719            | 25,674          |
| Total Participants (excluding retirees/beneficiaries not receiving subsidy) | 23,617            | 23,562          |
| Annual OPEB Cost (AOC) for Coming Year                                      |                   |                 |
| Annual Required Contributions (payable end of fiscal year)                  | \$178,205,861     | \$167,315,593*  |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligations  | 9,877,344         | 10,099,735      |
| ARC Adjustments   | <u>-9,068,911</u> | -8,720,981      |
| Total Annual OPEB Cost  | \$179,014,294     | \$168,694,347   |
| AOC as percentage of pay  | 12.74%            | 12.03%          |

<sup>\*</sup> Before reflecting payroll for the June 30, 2015 valuation.



#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS

In order to prepare an actuarial valuation, Segal Consulting ("Segal") relies on a number of input items. These include:

- **Plan benefits** Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
- > <u>Participant data</u> An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by LAFPP. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
- **Assets** This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by LAFPP.
- Actuarial assumptions In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.
- The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:
- > The valuation is prepared at the request of LAFPP. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.
- > An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

- > If LAFPP is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.
- > Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. LAFPP should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.
- > As Segal Consulting has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of LAFPP, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to LAFPP.

#### ACTUARIAL CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that Segal Consulting has conducted an actuarial valuation of certain benefit obligations of the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan's other postemployment benefit program as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. The actuarial calculations presented in this report have been made on a basis consistent with our understanding of GASB Statements 43 and 45 for the determination of the liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions.

The actuarial valuation is based on the plan of benefits verified by LAFPP and reliance on participant, premium, claims and expense data provided by LAFPP. Segal Consulting has not audited the data provided. The accuracy and comprehensiveness of the data is the responsibility of those supplying the data. Segal Consulting, however, has reviewed the data for reasonableness and consistency.

The actuarial computations made are for purposes of fulfilling plan accounting and funding requirements. Determinations for purposes other than meeting financial accounting and funding requirements may be significantly different from the results reported here. Accordingly, additional determinations may be needed for other purposes, such as judging benefit security at termination of the plan, or determining short-term cash flow requirements.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate and in our opinion presents the information necessary to comply with GASB Statements 43 and 45 with respect to the benefit obligations addressed. The signing actuaries are members of the Society of Actuaries, the American Academy of Actuaries, and other professional actuarial organizations and collectively meet their "General Qualification Standards for Statements of Actuarial Opinions" to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

Thomas Bergman, ASA, MAAA, EA
Associate Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Vice President and Actuary



The actuarial present value of total projected benefits uses the actuarial assumptions disclosed in Section 4 to calculate the value today of all benefits expected to be paid to current actives and retired plan members. The actuarial balance sheet shows the expected breakdown of how these benefits will be financed.

CHART 1

Actuarial Present Value of Total Projected Benefits (APB) and Actuarial Balance Sheet

|       |   | Actuarial Present Value of Total Projected Benefits (APB) |                  |  |
|-------|---|---|------------------|--|
|       |   | June 30, 2015   | June 30, 2014    |  |
| Parti | cipant Category   |   |                  |  |
| Curre | nt retirees, beneficiaries, and dependents                      | \$1,723,668,446   | \$1,598,044,159  |  |
| Curre | nt active members   | 1,874,010,156   | 1,771,524,262    |  |
| Termi | nated members entitled but not yet eligible                     | <u>7,805,065</u>  | <u>8,804,946</u> |  |
| Total |   | \$3,605,483,667   | \$3,378,373,367  |  |
|       |   | June 30, 2015   | June 30, 2014    |  |
| Actua | nrial Balance Sheet   |   |                  |  |
| The a | actuarial balance sheet as of the valuation date is as follows: |   |                  |  |
|       | Assets  |   |                  |  |
| 1.    | Actuarial value of assets                                       | \$1,344,333,306   | \$1,200,874,444  |  |
| 2.    | Present value of future normal costs                            | 642,780,783   | 595,090,482      |  |
| 3.    | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                            | <u>1,618,369,578</u>                                      | 1,582,408,441    |  |
| 4.    | Present value of current and future assets                      | \$3,605,483,667   | \$3,378,373,367  |  |
|       | Liabilities   |   |                  |  |
| 5.    | Actuarial Present Value of total Projected Benefits             | \$3,605,483,667   | \$3,378,373,367  |  |



The actuarial accrued liability shows that portion of the APB (Chart 1) allocated to periods prior to the valuation date by the actuarial cost method. The chart below shows the portion of the liability for active and inactive members,

and reconciles the unfunded actuarial accrued liability from last year to this year.

CHART 2
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) and Unfunded AAL (UAAL)

|  |  | June 30, 2015        | June 30, 2014      |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Particip   | pant Category  |                      |                    |  |  |
| Current  | retirees, beneficiaries, and dependents                            | \$1,723,668,446      | \$1,598,044,159    |  |  |
| Current  | active members   | 1,231,229,373        | 1,176,433,780      |  |  |
| Termina  | ated members entitled but not yet eligible                         | <u>7,805,065</u>     | 8,804,946          |  |  |
| Total ac   | tuarial accrued liability  | \$2,962,702,884      | \$2,783,282,885    |  |  |
| Actuaria   | al value of assets   | <u>1,344,333,306</u> | 1,200,874,444      |  |  |
| Unfund   | ed actuarial accrued liability                                     | \$1,618,369,578      | \$1,582,408,441    |  |  |
| Develor  | oment of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability for the Year Ended J | June 30, 2015        |                    |  |  |
| 1. U   | Infunded actuarial accrued liability at beginning of year          |                      | \$1,582,408,441    |  |  |
| 2. N   | . Normal cost from prior valuation 56,552,213                      |                      |                    |  |  |
| 3. Expected employer contributions during 2014/2015 fiscal year          |  |                      |                    |  |  |
| 4. Interest on prior year UAAL, normal cost and contributions 111,248,86 |  |                      |                    |  |  |
| 5. E   | Expected unfunded actuarial accrued liability $(1 + 2 - 3 + 4)$    |                      | 1,594,567,109      |  |  |
| 6. (   | Change due to investment gain                                      |                      | -10,211,481        |  |  |
| 7. (   | Change due to actual contributions less than expected              |                      | 8,183,588          |  |  |
| 8. (   | Change due to health and starting cost assumption changes          |                      | 5,158,682          |  |  |
| 9. (   | Change due to age-adjusted per-capita costs <sup>(1)</sup>         |                      | 58,783,662         |  |  |
| 10. (  | Change due to miscellaneous demographic gains                      |                      | <u>-38,111,982</u> |  |  |
| 11. U  | Infunded actuarial accrued liability at end of year                |                      | \$1,618,369,578    |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> This is required under the new Actuarial Standards of Practice No. 6 titled Measuring Retiree Group Benefits Obligations and Determining Retiree Group Benefits Programs Periodic Costs or Actuarially Determined Contributions



The unfunded actuarial accrued liability may be amortized over periods of up to 30 years. Amortization payments may be calculated as level dollar amounts or as amounts designed to remain level as a percent of a growing payroll base. The City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan has elected to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability using the following rules:

On September 6, 2012, the Board adopted the following amortization policy for bases established after June 30, 2011:

| Type of Base                 | Amortization Period (Closed) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Actuarial Gains or Losses*   | 20                           |
| Assumption or Method Changes | 25                           |
| Plan Amendments              | 15                           |
| ERIPs                        | 5                            |
| Actuarial Surplus            | 30                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Retiree health assumption changes in this valuation are treated as gains and losses and amortized over 20 years.

#### **CHART 3**

#### **Table of Amortization Bases**

Tier 1

| Туре              | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base     | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$26,295,692    | 25             | \$24,606,240        | 21              | \$2,198,067                   |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2012       | -3,862,723      | 20             | -3,579,233          | 17              | -352,929                      |
| Experience Loss   | 06/30/2013       | 568,696         | 20             | 541,794             | 18              | 51,926                        |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2014       | -116,336        | 20             | -113,650            | 19              | -10,616                       |
| Assumption change | 06/30/2014       | -170,349        | 25             | -167,843            | 24              | -14,216                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2015       | -350,770        | 20             | <u>-350,770</u>     | 20              | <u>-32,007</u>                |
| Total             |                  |                 |                | \$20,936,538        |                 | \$1,840,225                   |

#### Tier 2

| Туре                           | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(3)</sup> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base                  | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$892,673,992   | 25             | \$936,123,369       | 21              | \$60,838,246                  |
| Experience Gain                | 06/30/2012       | -78,975,844     | 20             | -79,331,840         | 17              | -6,002,123                    |
| Experience Loss                | 06/30/2013       | 11,740,672      | 20             | 11,800,753          | 18              | 855,935                       |
| Experience Gain                | 06/30/2014       | -19,495,604     | 20             | -19,548,494         | 19              | -1,363,396                    |
| Assumption change              | 06/30/2014       | 9,333,499       | 25             | 9,453,131           | 24              | 561,485                       |
| Experience Loss <sup>(4)</sup> | 06/30/2015       | 34,495,425      | 20             | 34,495,425          | 20              | 2,319,602                     |
| Total                          |                  |                 |                | \$892,992,344       |                 | \$57,209,749                  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level dollar amortization.

<sup>(4)</sup> Tier 2 consists mostly of retirees. Average age of retirees for this tier is 5 years older than average for all other tier and adjusting per capita costs by age has the impact of reallocating the liability from the other younger tiers to the older tiers. In addition, Tier 2 has a funded ratio of under 5% so investment gains observed in the other tiers did not offset the increased liability due to age-adjustment per capita costs, resulting in Tier 2 being the only tier with an experience loss for 2015.



<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to the June 30, 2012 valuation, separate amortization layers were not maintained.

<sup>(3)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.

# **CHART 3 - Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)**

Tier 3

| Туре              | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base     | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$68,153,341    | 25             | \$71,470,588        | 21              | \$4,644,842                   |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2012       | -4,428,062      | 20             | -4,448,022          | 17              | -336,530                      |
| Experience Loss   | 06/30/2013       | 13,070,888      | 20             | 13,137,776          | 18              | 952,913                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2014       | -7,497,023      | 20             | -7,517,362          | 19              | -524,293                      |
| Assumption Change | 06/30/2014       | 2,693,968       | 25             | 2,728,497           | 24              | 162,064                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2015       | -1,747,416      | 20             | <u>-1,747,416</u>   | 20              | <u>-117,503</u>               |
| Total             |                  |                 |                | \$73,624,061        |                 | \$4,781,493                   |

Tier 4

| Туре              | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base     | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$49,380,711    | 25             | \$51,784,234        | 21              | \$3,365,435                   |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2012       | -3,240,833      | 20             | -3,255,442          | 17              | -246,302                      |
| Experience Loss   | 06/30/2013       | 1,622,876       | 20             | 1,631,180           | 18              | 118,313                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2014       | -6,372,636      | 20             | -6,389,925          | 19              | -445,661                      |
| Assumption Change | 06/30/2014       | 4,070,034       | 25             | 4,122,201           | 24              | 244,845                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2015       | -3,458,772      | 20             | <u>-3,458,772</u>   | 20              | <u>-232,581</u>               |
| Total             |                  |                 |                | \$44,433,476        |                 | \$2,804,049                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.



<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to the June 30, 2012 valuation, separate amortization layers were not maintained.

# **CHART 3 - Table of Amortization Bases (Continued)**

# Tiers 5 and 6 (without Harbor Port Police)

| Туре              | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base     | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$635,657,540   | 25             | \$666,597,081       | 21              | \$43,321,851                  |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2012       | -36,520,953     | 20             | -36,685,577         | 17              | -2,775,573                    |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2013       | -195,938        | 20             | -196,941            | 18              | -14,285                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2014       | -85,025,359     | 20             | -85,256,029         | 19              | -5,946,122                    |
| Assumption change | 06/30/2014       | 45,164,286      | 25             | 45,743,175          | 24              | 2,716,994                     |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2015       | -5,944,485      | 20             | <u>-5,944,485</u>   | 20              | <u>-399,730</u>               |
| Total             |                  |                 |                | \$584,257,224       |                 | \$36,903,135                  |

# Harbor Port Police (Tiers 5 and 6)

| Туре              | Date Established | Initial Balance | Initial Period | Outstanding Balance | Years Remaining | Annual Payment <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Combined Base     | 06/30/2011(2)    | \$2,555,060     | 25             | \$2,679,422         | 21              | \$174,134                     |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2012       | -481,777        | 20             | -483,949            | 17              | -36,615                       |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2013       | -71,817         | 20             | -72,185             | 18              | -5,236                        |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2014       | -232,604        | 20             | -233,235            | 19              | -16,267                       |
| Assumption change | 06/30/2014       | 296,216         | 25             | 300,013             | 24              | 17,820                        |
| Experience Gain   | 06/30/2015       | -64,131         | 20             | <u>-64,131</u>      | 20              | <u>-4,312</u>                 |
| Total             |                  |                 |                | \$2,125,935         |                 | \$129,524                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Level percentage of payroll amortization.



<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to the June 30, 2012 valuation, separate amortization layers were not maintained.

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is the amount calculated to determine the annual cost of the OPEB plan for accounting purposes on an accrual basis. The calculation consists of adding the Normal Cost of the plan to an amortization payment. Both are determined as of the start of the accounting period and adjusted as if the annual cost were to be contributed throughout the fiscal year or on July 15<sup>th</sup>.

The amortization payments are based on amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability on a level percent of pay basis, except that Tier 1 is based on a level dollar basis.

CHART 4

Determination of Annual Required Contribution (ARC)

|    |  | Determined as of June 30 |                            |                  |                            |  |  |
|----|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|    | Cost Element   | 20                       | 15                         | 2014             |                            |  |  |
|    |  | Amount                   | Percentage of Compensation | Amount           | Percentage of Compensation |  |  |
| 1. | Normal cost  | \$61,291,559             | 4.36%                      | \$56,552,213     | 4.03%                      |  |  |
| 2. | Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability         | 103,668,175              | 7.38%                      | 98,278,460       | 7.01%                      |  |  |
| 3. | Allocated amount for administrative expenses                     | 813,160                  | 0.06%                      | 811,738          | 0.06%                      |  |  |
| 4. | Total Annual Required Contribution at beginning of year          | \$165,772,894            | 11.80%                     | \$155,642,412    | 11.10%                     |  |  |
| 5. | Adjustment for timing (payable throughout the year)              | <u>6,104,101</u>         | 0.43%                      | <u>5,731,075</u> | 0.40%                      |  |  |
| 6. | Total Annual Required Contribution (payable throughout the year) | \$171,876,995            | 12.23%                     | \$161,373,487    | 11.50%                     |  |  |
| 7. | Adjustment for timing (payable July 15)                          | 500,287                  | 0.03%                      | 469,714          | 0.03%                      |  |  |
| 8. | Total Annual Required Contribution (payable July 15)             | \$166,273,181            | 11.83%                     | \$156,112,126    | 11.13%                     |  |  |
| 9. | Projected Total Payroll  | \$1,405,171,211          |                            | \$1,402,715,039  |                            |  |  |



The Annual OPEB Cost (AOC) adjusts the ARC for timing differences between the ARC and contributions in relation to the ARC. The AOC is the cost of OPEB actually booked as an expense for the Fiscal Year under GASB 45.

# CHART 4 (continued) Determination of Annual OPEB Cost (AOC)

|    |   | Determined as        | s of June 30         |
|----|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|    | Cost Element  | 2015                 | 2014                 |
|    |   | Amount               | Amount               |
| 1. | Annual Required Contribution (adjusted with interest to end of fiscal year) | \$178,205,861        | \$167,315,593        |
| 2. | Interest on Beginning of Year Net OPEB Obligation (NOO)                     | 9,877,344            | 10,099,735           |
| 3. | ARC adjustment  | <u>-9,068,911</u>    | <u>-8,720,981</u>    |
| 4. | Annual OPEB Cost  | <u>\$179,014,294</u> | <u>\$168,694,347</u> |
| 5. | AOC as percentage of pay  | 12.74%               | 12.03%               |
| 6. | Projected Total Payroll   | \$1,405,171,211      | \$1,402,715,039      |



For GASB 43 (plan reporting) purposes, the schedule of employer contributions compares actual contributions to the ARC. For GASB 45 (employer reporting) purposes, the

schedule of employer contributions compares actual contributions to the AOC.

CHART 5

Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Employer Contributions
GASB 43

| Fiscal Year Ended<br>June 30 | Annual Required Contributions | Actual<br>Contributions    | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2010                         | \$106,648,282 <sup>(1)</sup>  | \$106,648,282(1)           | 100.00%                   |
| 2011                         | 111,681,208 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 111,681,208 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100.00                    |
| 2012                         | 122,971,851 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 122,971,851 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100.00                    |
| 2013                         | 132,939,191 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 132,939,191 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100.00                    |
| 2014                         | 138,106,847 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 138,106,847 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100.00                    |
| 2015                         | 148,476,512 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 148,476,512 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100.00                    |

## Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Employer Contributions GASB 45

| Fiscal Year Ended<br>June 30 | Annual OPEB<br>Cost        | Actual<br>Contributions <sup>(2)</sup> | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 2010                         | \$127,604,379              | \$114,816,430                          | 89.98%                    |
| 2011                         | 173,645,281                | 119,975,864                            | 69.09                     |
| 2012                         | 159,777,456                | 132,105,073                            | 82.68                     |
| 2013                         | $144,568,706^{(3)}$        | 142,812,695                            | 98.79                     |
| 2014                         | 149,887,239 <sup>(3)</sup> | 148,348,025                            | 98.97                     |
| 2015                         | 160,865,397 <sup>(3)</sup> | 159,486,643                            | 99.14                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Payable as of July 15.



<sup>(2)</sup> Shown with interest to end of year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on calculated expense as percent of pay and actual payroll.

This schedule of funding progress presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

CHART 6

Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Funding Progress

|                                | (Amounts in \$1,000s)                  |  |  |                              |                           |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Actuarial<br>Value<br>of Assets<br>(a) | Actuarial<br>Accrued Liability<br>(AAL)<br>(b) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b) - (a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a) / (b) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c) | UAAL as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll<br>[(b) - (a) / (c)] |  |
| 06/30/2010                     | \$817,276                              | \$2,537,825                                    | \$1,720,549                            | 32.20%                       | \$1,356,986               | 126.79%  |  |
| 06/30/2011                     | 882,890                                | 2,557,607                                      | 1,674,716                              | 34.52%                       | 1,343,963                 | 124.61%  |  |
| 06/30/2012                     | 927,362                                | 2,499,289                                      | 1,571,927                              | 37.11%                       | 1,341,914                 | 117.14%  |  |
| 06/30/2013                     | 1,013,400                              | 2,633,793                                      | 1,620,393                              | 38.48%                       | 1,367,237                 | 118.52%  |  |
| 06/30/2014                     | 1,200,874                              | 2,783,283                                      | 1,582,409                              | 43.15%                       | 1,402,715                 | 112.81%  |  |
| 06/30/2015                     | 1,344,333                              | 2,962,703                                      | 1,618,370                              | 45.38%                       | 1,405,171                 | 115.17%  |  |

The Net OPEB obligation measures the accumulated differences between the annual OPEB cost and the actual contributions in relation to the ARC.

CHART 7

Required Supplementary Information – Net OPEB Obligation (NOO)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Beginning | Annual<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(a) | Interest on<br>Existing<br>NOO<br>(b) | ARC<br>Adjustment<br>(c) | Annual OPEB<br>Cost<br>(a) + (b) + (c)<br>(d) | Actual<br>Contribution<br>Amount <sup>(2)</sup><br>(e) | Net Increase<br>in NOO<br>(d) - (e)<br>(f) | NOO<br>as of End of<br>Fiscal Year<br>(g) |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 07/01/2007                  | \$105,876,005(1)(2)                       | \$0                                   | \$0                      | \$105,876,005                                 | \$84,517,914   | \$21,358,091                               | \$21,358,091                              |
| 07/01/2008                  | $105,967,196^{(2)(3)}$                    | 1,708,647                             | -1,222,906               | 106,452,937                                   | 94,916,833   | 11,536,103                                 | 32,894,194                                |
| 07/01/2009                  | 126,897,238 <sup>(2)</sup>                | 2,631,536                             | -1,924,395               | 127,604,379                                   | 114,816,430  | 12,787,949                                 | 45,682,143                                |
| 07/01/2010                  | 172,841,037 <sup>(2)</sup>                | 3,654,571                             | -2,850,327               | 173,645,281                                   | 119,975,864  | 53,669,417                                 | 99,351,560                                |
| 07/01/2011                  | 158,264,914 <sup>(2)</sup>                | 7,700,361                             | -6,187,819               | 159,777,456                                   | 132,105,073  | 27,672,383                                 | 127,023,943                               |
| 07/01/2012                  | $142,812,695^{(2)(4)}$                    | 9,844,356                             | -8,088,345               | 144,568,706                                   | 142,812,695  | 1,756,011                                  | 128,779,954                               |
| 07/01/2013                  | $148,348,025^{(2)(4)}$                    | 9,980,446                             | -8,441,233               | 149,887,239                                   | 148,348,025  | 1,539,214                                  | 130,319,167                               |
| 07/01/2014                  | 159,486,643(2)(4)                         | 10,099,735                            | -8,720,981               | 160,865,397                                   | 159,486,643  | 1,378,754                                  | 131,697,921                               |

Based on the beginning of year contribution rate of 8.15% of compensation calculated in the June 30, 2006 valuation before the phase-in. The ARC dollar amount has been approximated by applying the ratio of the contribution before the phase-in to the contribution after the phase-in as determined in the June 30, 2006 valuation to the actual contributions made during 2007/2008.



<sup>(2)</sup> With interest to end of year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on the beginning of year contribution rate of 7.89% of compensation calculated in the June 30, 2007 valuation before the phase-in. The ARC dollar amount has been approximated by applying the ratio of the contribution before the phase-in to the contribution after the phase-in made during 2008/2009 as determined in the June 30, 2007 valuation to the actual contributions.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on calculated expense as percent of pay and actual payroll.

EXHIBIT A

Summary of Participant Data – Includes Only Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Health Subsidy

|  | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Retired members:   |               |               |
| Number of non-disabled retirees  | 7,441         | 7,277         |
| Number of disabled retirees  | <u>1,386</u>  | <u>1,410</u>  |
| Total Number of retirees   | 8,827         | 8,687         |
| Average age of retirees  | 70.8          | 70.6          |
| Number of spouses/domestic partners of retirees receiving subsidy      | 5,987         | 5,963         |
| Average age of spouses/domestic partners of retirees receiving subsidy | 66.8          | 66.5          |
| Beneficiaries:   |               |               |
| Number   | 1,664         | 1,703         |
| Average age  | 79.5          | 79.3          |
| Active members in valuation:   |               |               |
| Number   | 13,068        | 13,097        |
| Average age  | 42.5          | 42.4          |
| Average years of service   | 15.5          | 15.4          |
| Vested terminated members <sup>(1)</sup> :                             |               |               |
| Number   | 58            | 75            |
| Average age  | 45.7          | 45.7          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes terminated members not eligible for retiree health benefit due to service or due only a refund of member contributions.



## **EXHIBIT A (Continued)**

## **Summary of Participant Data – Includes All Retirees and Beneficiaries**

|  | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Retired members:   |               |               |
| Number of non-disabled retirees  | 8,122         | 7,955         |
| Number of disabled retirees  | <u>2,031</u>  | <u>2,088</u>  |
| Total Number of retirees   | 10,153        | 10,043        |
| Average age of retirees  | 69.6          | 69.5          |
| Number of spouses/domestic partners of retirees receiving subsidy      | 5,987         | 5,963         |
| Average age of spouses/domestic partners of retirees receiving subsidy | 66.8          | 66.5          |
| Beneficiaries:   |               |               |
| Number   | 2,440         | 2,459         |
| Average age  | 76.6          | 76.3          |
| Active members in valuation:   |               |               |
| Number   | 13,068        | 13,097        |
| Average age  | 42.5          | 42.4          |
| Average years of service   | 15.5          | 15.4          |
| Vested terminated members <sup>(1)</sup> :                             |               |               |
| Number   | 58            | 75            |
| Average age  | 45.7          | 45.7          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes terminated members not eligible for retiree health benefit due to service or due only a refund of member contributions.



EXHIBIT B

Reconciliation of Participant Data with Pension Valuation

|  | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Retired members:   |               |               |
| Pension valuation  | 8,122         | 7,955         |
| Retirees with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll                      | -205          | -232          |
| Deferred retirees eligible for future health benefits                                  | <u>-476</u>   | <u>-446</u>   |
| Health valuation   | 7,441         | 7,277         |
| Disabled members:  |               |               |
| Pension valuation  | 2,031         | 2,088         |
| Disableds with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll                     | -460          | -469          |
| Deferred disableds eligible for future health benefits                                 | <u>-185</u>   | <u>-209</u>   |
| Health valuation   | 1,386         | 1,410         |
| Beneficiaries:   |               |               |
| Pension valuation  | 2,440         | 2,459         |
| Surviving spouses with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll             | -595          | -565          |
| Deferred surviving spouses eligible for future health benefits                         | <u>-181</u>   | <u>-191</u>   |
| Health valuation   | 1,664         | 1,703         |
| Active members:  |               |               |
| Pension valuation  | 13,068        | 13,097        |
| Health valuation   | 13,068        | 13,097        |
| Vested terminated members:   |               |               |
| Pension valuation*   | 112           | 131           |
| Inactive vested with insufficient service or due only a refund of member contributions | <u>54</u>     | <u>-56</u>    |
| Health valuation   | 58            | 75            |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes terminated members due only a refund of member contributions.



## **EXHIBIT C**

## Allocation of ARC by Tier

| Tier 1 Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1              | Employer normal cost   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2              | Actuarial accrued liability  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3              | Valuation value of assets  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4              | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5              | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6              | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7              | Total recommended contribution, July 1                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8              | Total recommended contribution, July 15                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9              | Total recommended contribution, biweekly                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10             | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |  |  |  |  |  |

| June 30       | 0, 2015      | June 30, 2014 |              |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll | Amount        | % of Payroll |  |
| \$0           | N/A          | \$0           | N/A          |  |
| 15,808,044    |              | 16,757,284    |              |  |
| -5,128,494    |              | -4,917,096    |              |  |
| 20,936,538    |              | 21,674,380    |              |  |
| 1,840,225     | N/A          | \$1,872,233   | N/A          |  |
| 0             |              | 0             |              |  |
| 1,840,225     | N/A          | \$1,872,233   | N/A          |  |
| 1,845,779     | N/A          | 1,877,883     | N/A          |  |
| 1,907,986     | N/A          | 1,941,172     | N/A          |  |
| 0             |              | 0             |              |  |

#### **Tier 2 Members**

| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability (1)                     |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, July 1                             |
| 8  | Total recommended contribution, July 15                            |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, biweekly                           |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |

| June 30       | ), 2015             | June 30, 2014 |              |  |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| <u>Amount</u> | Amount % of Payroll |               | % of Payroll |  |
| \$108,608     | 3.51%               | \$101,886     | 3.29%        |  |
| 933,536,742   |                     | 905,038,146   |              |  |
| 40,544,398    |                     | 53,657,373    |              |  |
| 892,992,344   |                     | 851,380,773   |              |  |
| 57,209,749    | 4.11%               | 52,804,497    | 3.79%        |  |
| 1,792         | 0.06%               | 1,792         | 0.06%        |  |
| 57,320,149    | N/A                 | 52,908,175    | N/A          |  |
| 57,493,136    | N/A                 | 53,067,847    | N/A          |  |
| 59,430,795    | N/A                 | 54,856,363    | N/A          |  |
| 3,096,841     |                     | N/A           |              |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> UAAL rate is calculated using the City's total payroll of \$1,393,258,487.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.



#### **Tier 3 Members**

| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability (1)                     |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                     |
| 8  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                    |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                   |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |

| June 30       | ), 2015      | June 30               | , 2014       |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(2)</sup> | % of Payroll |
| \$4,139,444   | 4.40%        | \$3,882,752           | 4.13%        |
| 171,033,853   |              | 157,623,229           |              |
| 97,409,792    |              | 82,799,654            |              |
| 73,624,061    |              | 74,823,575            |              |
| 4,781,493     | 0.34%        | 4,737,079             | 0.34%        |
| 54,405        | 0.06%        | 54,405                | 0.06%        |
| 8,975,342     | N/A          | 8,674,236             | N/A          |
| 9,002,429     | N/A          | 8,700,414             | N/A          |
| 9,305,833     | N/A          | 8,993,639             | N/A          |
| 94,013,374    |              | N/A                   |              |

#### **Tier 4 Members**

| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability (1)                     |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                     |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                    |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                   |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |
|    |  |

| June 30       | ), 2015      | June 30               | , 2014       |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(2)</sup> | % of Payroll |
| \$1,556,705   | 4.20%        | \$1,449,465           | 3.91%        |
| 88,815,964    |              | 85,119,288            |              |
| 44,382,488    |              | 37,648,522            |              |
| 44,433,476    |              | 47,470,766            |              |
| 2,804,049     | 0.20%        | 2,925,843             | 0.21%        |
| 21,453        | 0.06%        | 21,453                | 0.06%        |
| 4,382,207     | N/A          | 4,396,761             | N/A          |
| 4,395,432     | N/A          | 4,410,030             | N/A          |
| 4,543,569     | N/A          | 4,558,659             | N/A          |
| 37,070,727    |              | N/A                   |              |

<sup>(1)</sup> UAAL rate is calculated using the City's total payroll of \$1,393,258,487.



<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

#### **Tier 5 Members (without Harbor Port Police)**

- 2 Actuarial accrued liability
- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 6 Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10
- 7 Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 8 Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 9 Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 10 Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

## **Tier 6 Members (without Harbor Port Police)**

| 1 Employer norma | l cost |
|------------------|--------|
|------------------|--------|

- 2 Actuarial accrued liability
- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 6 Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10
- 7 Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 8 Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 9 Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 10 Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| (1) Amounts are | revised to | reflect p | ayroll as | of June 3 | 30, 2015. |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

| June 30                              | , 2015       | June 30, 2                                | 2014         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Amount                               | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(1)</sup>                     | % of Payroll |
| \$49,011,395                         | 4.18%        | \$45,592,936                              | 3.89%        |
| (Tiers 5 and 6 are<br>table on the 1 |              | (Tiers 5 and 6 are co<br>table on the nex |              |
| 34,353,371                           | 2.93%        | 33,755,181                                | 2.88%        |
| 678,258                              | 0.06%        | 678,258                                   | 0.06%        |
| 84,043,024                           | 7.17%        | 80,026,375                                | 6.82%        |
| 84,296,658                           | 7.19%        | 80,267,887                                | 6.84%        |
| 87,137,662                           | 7.43%        | 82,973,112                                | 7.07%        |
| 1,172,054,899                        |              | N/A                                       |              |

| June 30  | , 2015       | June 30,                              | 2014         |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Amount   | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(1)</sup>                 | % of Payroll |
| \$5,804,592  | 6.67%        | \$6,300,440                           | 7.24%        |
| (Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page) |              | (Tiers 5 and 6 are of table on the no |              |
| 2,549,764  | 2.93%        | 2,506,252                             | 2.88%        |
| 50,359   | 0.06%        | 50,359                                | 0.06%        |
| 8,404,715  | 9.66%        | 8,857,051                             | 10.18%       |
| 8,430,080  | 9.69%        | 8,883,780                             | 10.21%       |
| 8,714,194  | 10.01%       | 9,183,185                             | 10.55%       |
| 87,022,646   |              | N/A                                   |              |



## Combined Tiers 5 and 6 UAAL Contribution Rate Calculations for the City

| 2. | Actuarial | accrued | liability | 7 |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------|---|
|    |           |         |           |   |

- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
  Projected payroll used for developing combined UAAL
  rate

| June 30, 2015   |                               |                 |              | June 30         | 0, 2014       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Tier 5          | Tier 6 Combined Tiers 5 and 6 |                 |              | Combined 1      | Tiers 5 and 6 |
|                 |                               | Amount          | % of Payroll | Amount          | % of Payroll  |
| \$1,741,315,404 | \$3,517,573                   | \$1,744,832,977 |              | \$1,611,134,074 |               |
|                 |                               | 1,160,575,753   |              | 1,026,241,087   |               |
|                 |                               | 584,257,224     |              | 584,892,987     |               |
|                 |                               | 36,903,135      | 2.93%        | 36,261,433      | 2.88%         |
| 1,172,054,899   | 87,022,646                    | 1,259,077,545   |              | N/A             |               |

## All Tiers Combined (without Harbor Port Police)

|    | ,  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability                         |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                     |
| 8  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                    |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                   |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |
|    |  |

| June 30       | June 30, 2015       |               | , 2014       |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Amount        | Amount % of Payroll |               | % of Payroll |
| \$60,620,744  | 4.35%               | \$57,327,479  | 4.11%        |
| 2,954,027,580 |                     | 2,775,672,021 |              |
| 1,337,783,937 |                     | 1,195,429,540 |              |
| 1,616,243,643 |                     | 1,580,242,481 |              |
| 103,538,651   | 7.43%               | 98,601,085    | 7.08%        |
| 806,267       | 0.06%               | 806,267       | 0.06%        |
| 164,965,662   | 11.84%              | 156,734,831   | 11.25%       |
| 165,463,513   | 11.88%              | 157,207,841   | 11.28%       |
| 171,040,039   | 12.28%              | 162,506,131   | 11.66%       |
| 1,393,258,487 |                     | N/A           |              |



<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

#### **Harbor Port Police Tier 5**

| 1 Employer normal cost |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

- 2 Actuarial accrued liability
- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 6 Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10
- 7 Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 8 Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 9 Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 10 Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

#### **Harbor Port Police Tier 6**

| 1 | T 1    |       | 1     |       |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | Hmnlo  | VAT   | norma | COST  |
| 1 | Lindio | · vCI | поппа | LCOSL |

- 2 Actuarial accrued liability
- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
- 6 Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10
- 7 Total recommended contribution, payable July 1
- 8 Total recommended contribution, payable July 15
- 9 Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly
- 10 Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate

| (1) Amounts are | revised to | reflect | payroll as | of June | 30, 2015. |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|
|-----------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|

| June 30  | ), 2015      | June 30,  | 2014         |
|--|--------------|---|--------------|
| <u>Amount</u>  | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(1)</sup>                                       | % of Payroll |
| \$617,701  | 5.61%        | \$560,352   | 5.09%        |
| (Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See table on the next page) |              | (Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See<br>table on the next page) |              |
| 119,672  | 1.09%        | 125,501   | 1.14%        |
| 6,371  | 0.06%        | 6,371   | 0.06%        |
| 743,744  | 6.76%        | 692,224   | 6.29%        |
| 745,989  | 6.78%        | 694,313   | 6.31%        |
| 771,130  | 7.00%        | 717,713   | 6.52%        |
| 11,008,872   |              | N/A   |              |

| June 30   | ), 2015             | June 30   | , 2014       |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------|
| <u>Amount</u>   | Amount % of Payroll |   | % of Payroll |
| \$53,114  | 5.88%               | \$70,681  | 7.82%        |
| (Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See<br>table on the next page) |                     | (Tiers 5 and 6 are combined. See<br>table on the next page) |              |
| 9,852   | 1.09%               | 10,304  | 1.14%        |
| 523   | 0.06%               | 523   | 0.06%        |
| 63,489  | 7.02%               | 81,508  | 9.02%        |
| 63,681  | 7.05%               | 81,754  | 9.04%        |
| 65,827  | 7.28%               | 84,509  | 9.35%        |
| 903,852   |                     | N/A   |              |



## **Combined Tiers 5 and 6 UAAL Contribution Rate Calculations for Harbor Port Police**

| 2 | Actuarial | accrued | liability | J |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---|
|   |           |         |           |   |

- 3 Valuation value of assets
- 4 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
- 5 Amortization of unfunded accrued liability
  Projected payroll used for developing combined UAAL
  rate

|               | June 30  | June 3                 | 0, 2014      |                        |              |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Tier 5 Tier 6 |          | Combined Tiers 5 and 6 |              | Combined Tiers 5 and 6 |              |
|               |          | <u>Amount</u>          | % of Payroll | Amount                 | % of Payroll |
| \$8,656,647   | \$18,657 | \$8,675,304            |              | \$7,610,864            |              |
|               |          | 6,549,369              |              | 5,444,904              |              |
|               |          | 2,125,935              |              | 2,165,960              |              |
|               |          | 129,524                | 1.09%        | 135,805                | 1.14%        |
| 11,008,872    | 903,852  | 11,912,724             |              | N/A                    |              |

## **Harbor Port Police Combined (Tiers 5 and 6)**

| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability                         |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                     |
| 8  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                    |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                   |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |

| June 30       | ), 2015      | June 30               | , 2014       |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(1)</sup> | % of Payroll |
| \$670,815     | 5.63%        | \$631,033             | 5.30%        |
| 8,675,304     |              | 7,610,864             |              |
| 6,549,369     |              | 5,444,904             |              |
| 2,125,935     |              | 2,165,960             |              |
| 129,524       | 1.09%        | 135,805               | 1.14%        |
| 6,894         | 0.06%        | 6,894                 | 0.06%        |
| 807,233       | 6.78%        | 773,732               | 6.50%        |
| 809,670       | 6.80%        | 776,067               | 6.51%        |
| 836,957       | 7.03%        | 802,222               | 6.73%        |
| 11,912,724    |              | N/A                   |              |



<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

## **All Tiers Combined**

| 1  | Employer normal cost   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Actuarial accrued liability  |
| 3  | Valuation value of assets  |
| 4  | Unfunded actuarial accrued liability                               |
| 5  | Amortization of unfunded accrued liability                         |
| 6  | Allocated amount for admin expenses, calculated with payroll in 10 |
| 7  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 1                     |
| 8  | Total recommended contribution, payable July 15                    |
| 9  | Total recommended contribution, payable biweekly                   |
| 10 | Projected payroll used for developing normal cost rate             |

| June 30       | , 2015       | June 30, 2014         |              |  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| <u>Amount</u> | % of Payroll | Amount <sup>(1)</sup> | % of Payroll |  |
| \$61,291,559  | 4.36%        | \$57,958,512          | 4.12%        |  |
| 2,962,702,884 |              | 2,783,282,885         |              |  |
| 1,344,333,306 |              | 1,200,874,444         |              |  |
| 1,618,369,578 |              | 1,582,408,441         |              |  |
| 103,668,175   | 7.38%        | 98,736,890            | 7.03%        |  |
| 813,160       | 0.06%        | 813,160               | 0.06%        |  |
| 165,772,894   | 11.80%       | 157,508,562           | 11.21%       |  |
| 166,273,181   | 11.83%       | 157,983,908           | 11.24%       |  |
| 171,876,995   | 12.23%       | 163,308,352           | 11.62%       |  |
| 1,405,171,211 |              | N/A                   |              |  |



<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts are revised to reflect payroll as of June 30, 2015.

#### **EXHIBIT D**

## **Cash Flow Projections**

The ARC generally exceeds the current pay-as-you-go ("paygo") cost of an OPEB plan. Over time the paygo cost will tend to grow and may even eventually exceed the ARC in a well-funded plan. The following table projects the paygo cost as the projected net fund payment over the next ten years.

| Year Ending | Projected | Projected Number of Retirees* |        |               | Projected Benefit Payments |               |  |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| June 30     | Current   | Future                        | Total  | Current       | Future                     | Total         |  |
| 2016        | 16,837    | 223                           | 17,060 | \$115,709,167 | \$1,821,201                | \$117,530,368 |  |
| 2017        | 16,501    | 963                           | 17,464 | 120,490,621   | 8,622,576                  | 129,113,197   |  |
| 2018        | 16,164    | 1,439                         | 17,603 | 125,513,604   | 13,579,178                 | 139,092,782   |  |
| 2019        | 15,773    | 2,111                         | 17,884 | 129,545,820   | 20,932,635                 | 150,478,455   |  |
| 2020        | 15,367    | 3,063                         | 18,430 | 133,205,034   | 31,925,830                 | 165,130,864   |  |
| 2021        | 14,932    | 3,938                         | 18,870 | 136,472,329   | 43,067,598                 | 179,539,927   |  |
| 2022        | 14,478    | 4,478                         | 18,956 | 139,090,771   | 51,157,190                 | 190,247,961   |  |
| 2023        | 14,011    | 5,062                         | 19,073 | 141,236,577   | 60,019,601                 | 201,256,178   |  |
| 2024        | 13,522    | 5,646                         | 19,168 | 143,048,118   | 69,248,505                 | 212,296,623   |  |
| 2025        | 13,020    | 6,262                         | 19,282 | 144,718,196   | 79,285,575                 | 224,003,771   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes spouses of retirees. Does not include retirees and spouses who have yet to commence retiree health benefits.



EXHIBIT E
Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on an Actuarial Value Basis for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets

|   | Year Ended June    | ine 30, 2015 Year End |                    | led June 30, 2014 |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Contribution income:                    |                    |                       |                    |                   |  |
| Employer contributions                  | \$628,808,763      |                       | \$578,805,107      |                   |  |
| Employee contributions                  | <u>126,770,882</u> |                       | 124,394,889        |                   |  |
| Net contribution income                 |                    | \$755,579,645         |                    | \$703,199,996     |  |
| Investment income:                      |                    |                       |                    |                   |  |
| Interest, dividends and other income    | \$1,524,766,970    |                       | \$1,325,729,463    |                   |  |
| Recognition of capital appreciation     | 87,669,422         |                       | 227,580,333        |                   |  |
| Less investment and administrative fees | <u>-84,478,748</u> |                       | <u>-84,910,347</u> |                   |  |
| Net investment fees*                    | -                  | ,527,957,644          |                    | 1,468,399,449     |  |
| Total income available for benefits     | \$2                | 2,283,537,289         |                    | \$2,171,599,445   |  |
| Less benefit payments                   | -\$:               | ,029,319,785          |                    | -\$963,356,954    |  |
| Less administrative expenses            |                    | -19,178,885           |                    | C                 |  |
| Change in reserve for future benefits   | \$:                | ,235,038,619          |                    | \$1,208,242,491   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Prior to 2015, administrative expenses were shown as part of investment and administrative fees.



EXHIBIT F
Summary Statement of Assets for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits

|   | Year Ended June 30, 2015<br>\$1,030,837 |                         | Year Ended June 30, 2014 |                  |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Cash equivalents                                |   |                         | \$1,449,5                |                  |
| Accounts receivable:                            |   |                         |                          |                  |
| Accrued interest and dividends                  | \$53,667,875                            |                         | \$58,230,583             |                  |
| Contributions                                   | 6,686,968                               |                         | 6,109,845                |                  |
| Due from brokers                                | 204,331,276                             |                         | 265,172,222              |                  |
| Total accounts receivable                       |   | 264,686,119             |                          | 329,512,650      |
| Investments:                                    |   |                         |                          |                  |
| Equities  | \$13,533,110,602                        |                         | \$12,691,081,303         |                  |
| Fixed income investments                        | 3,843,514,633                           |                         | 4,311,621,954            |                  |
| Real estate                                     | <u>1,581,094,151</u>                    |                         | <u>1,419,813,952</u>     |                  |
| Total investments at market value               |   | 18,957,719,386          |                          | 18,422,517,209   |
| Total assets                                    |   | \$19,223,436,342        |                          | \$18,753,479,414 |
| Less accounts payable:                          |   |                         |                          |                  |
| Accounts payable and benefits in process        | -\$34,359,392                           |                         | -\$28,597,595            |                  |
| Due to brokers                                  | -245,774,104                            |                         | -265,350,594             |                  |
| Mortgage payable                                | <u>-206,202,144</u>                     |                         | <u>-168,520,538</u>      |                  |
| Total accounts payable                          |   | -\$486,335,640          |                          | -\$462,468,727   |
| Net assets at market value                      |   | <u>\$18,737,100,702</u> |                          | \$18,291,010,687 |
| Net assets at actuarial value                   |   | <u>\$18,114,393,332</u> |                          | \$16,879,354,713 |
| Net assets at valuation value (health benefits) |   | \$1,344,333,306         |                          | \$1,200,874,444  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on unaudited market value of assets. Subsequent to the June 30, 2014 valuation, the market value of assets was changed to \$18,303,840,134.



EXHIBIT G

Development of the Fund Through June 30, 2015 for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits Assets

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Employer<br>Contributions    | Employee<br>Contributions | Net<br>Investment<br>Return <sup>(1)</sup> | Administrative<br>Expenses | Benefit<br>Payments | Actuarial Value of<br>Assets at<br>End of Year |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 2007                  | \$286,167,278 <sup>(2)</sup> | \$91,263,474              | \$1,590,968,304                            | -                          | \$800,819,28        | \$13,902,764,838                               |
| 2008                  | 333,672,743                  | 98,074,219                | 1,414,391,128                              | -                          | 827,959,24          | 14,920,943,683                                 |
| 2009                  | 326,876,839                  | 103,685,447               | 557,346,783                                | -                          | 842,565,35          | 15,066,287,394                                 |
| 2010                  | 357,165,140                  | 106,411,630               | 360,741,904                                | -                          | 853,749,42          | 15,036,856,639                                 |
| 2011                  | 388,773,459                  | 105,471,264               | 568,411,044                                | -                          | 878,952,80          | 15,220,559,597                                 |
| 2012                  | 444,565,284                  | 120,099,124               | 320,400,668                                | -                          | 926,349,50          | 15,179,275,167                                 |
| 2013                  | 508,387,283                  | 121,777,655               | 827,790,619                                | -                          | 966,118,50          | 15,671,112,222                                 |
| 2014                  | 578,805,107                  | 124,394,889               | 1,468,399,449                              | -                          | 963,356,95          | 16,879,354,713                                 |
| 2015                  | 628,808,763                  | 126,770,882               | 1,527,957,644                              | \$19,178,885               | 1,029,319,78        | 18,114,393,332                                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of investment fees and administrative expenses prior to 2015. Starting in 2015, administrative expenses are shown separately.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup>Includes \$6,220,076 (discounted to \$6,058,515) of Harbor Port Police assets transferred in October, 2007.

It is desirable to have level and predictable plan costs from one year to the next. For this reason, the Board of Commissioners has approved an asset valuation method that gradually adjusts to market value. Under this valuation method, the full value of market fluctuations is not recognized in a single year and, as a result, the asset value and the plan costs are more stable.

The amount of the adjustment to recognize market value is treated as income, which may be positive or negative. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are treated equally and, therefore, the sale of assets has no immediate effect on the actuarial value.

The chart shows the determination of the actuarial value of assets as of the valuation date.

## EXHIBIT H Determination of Actuarial Value of Assets for All Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits

| 1. | Market value of assets (for Retirement and Health Subsidy Benefits) |                      |                   |                |                                    |  |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
|    | `   | Original             | Portion Not       | Amount Not     | \$18,737,100,702                   |  |
| 2. | Calculation of unrecognized return <sup>(1)</sup>                   | Amount               | Recognized        | Recognized     |                                    |  |
|    | (a) Year ended June 30, 2015  | -\$643,447,599       | 6/7               | -\$551,526,513 |                                    |  |
|    | (b) Year ended June 30, 2014  | 1,571,818,656        | 5/7               | 1,122,727,611  |                                    |  |
|    | (c) Combined base for year ended June 30, 2013 <sup>(2)</sup>       | 77,259,408           | 4/6               | 51,506,272     |                                    |  |
|    | (d) Total unrecognized return                                       |                      |                   |                | 622,707,370                        |  |
| 3. | Preliminary actuarial value: (1) - (2d)                             |                      |                   |                | 18,114,393,332                     |  |
| 4. | Adjustment to be within 40% corridor                                |                      |                   |                | 0                                  |  |
| 5. | Final actuarial value of assets: $(3) + (4)$                        |                      |                   |                | <u>\$18,114,393,332</u>            |  |
| 6. | Actuarial value as a percentage of market value: $(5) \div (1)$     |                      |                   |                | 96.7%                              |  |
| 7. | Market value of health assets                                       |                      |                   |                | \$1,390,546,626<br>\$1,344,333,306 |  |
| 8. | (-) (-)   |                      |                   |                |                                    |  |
| 9. | Deferred return recognized in each of the next 6 years (for Reti    | rement and Health St | ubsidy Benefits): |                |                                    |  |
|    | (a) Amount recognized on June 30, 2016                              |                      |                   |                | \$145,501,004                      |  |
|    | (b) Amount recognized on June 30, 2017                              |                      |                   |                | 145,501,004                        |  |
|    | (c) Amount recognized on June 30, 2018                              |                      |                   |                | 145,501,004                        |  |
|    | (d) Amount recognized on June 30, 2019                              |                      |                   |                | 145,501,004                        |  |
|    | (e) Amount recognized on June 30, 2020                              |                      |                   |                | 132,624,437                        |  |
|    | (f) Amount recognized on June 30, 2021                              |                      |                   |                | -91,921,083                        |  |
|    | (g) Subtotal (may not total exactly due to rounding)                |                      |                   |                | \$622,707,370                      |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total return minus expected return on a market value basis. Effective with the calculations for period ended June 30, 2015, both actual and expected returns on market value have been adjusted to exclude administrative expense paid during the plan year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net deferred unrecognized investment gains as of June 30, 2013 have been combined into a single layer to be recognized over the six-year period effective July 1, 2013.



The chart below details the changes in the ARC from the prior valuation to the current year's valuation.

| EXHIBIT I   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution from June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2015              |                       |
| Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2014  | 11.10% <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Effect of amortizing prior year's UAAL over a smaller than expected projected total payroll | 0.27%                 |
| Effect of actual contributions less than expected   | 0.04%                 |
| Effect of combined investment and demographic experience                                    | 0.02%                 |
| Effect of new per capita costs and other health assumptions                                 | 0.03%                 |
| Effect of age-adjusted per capita costs   | 0.31%                 |
| Effect of miscellaneous factors including change in active normal cost                      | 0.03%                 |
| Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2015  | 11.80%                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on contributions at beginning of year.



# EXHIBIT I Summary of Required Supplementary Information

| Valuation date   | June 30, 2015  |                                   |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Actuarial cost method  | Entry age normal, level percent of pay   |                                   |  |  |
| Amortization method  | Closed amortization periods. On September 6, 2012, the Board adopted the following amortization policy:  |                                   |  |  |
|  | Type of Base   | Amortization Period (Closed)      |  |  |
|  | Actuarial Gains or Losses <sup>(1)</sup>   | 20                                |  |  |
|  | Assumption or Method Changes   | 25                                |  |  |
|  | Plan Amendments  | 15                                |  |  |
|  | ERIPs  | 5                                 |  |  |
|  | Actuarial Surplus  | 30                                |  |  |
|  | year period. Deferred gains and losses as of June 30, 2013 have been combine and will be recognized over a period of six years from July 1, 2013. The actuarial value of assets is further adjusted, if necessary, to be within 40% of the market value of assets. |                                   |  |  |
| Actuarial assumptions:   |  |                                   |  |  |
| Investment rate of return  | 7.50%  |                                   |  |  |
| Inflation rate   | 3.25%  |                                   |  |  |
| Across-the-board pay increase  | 0.75%  |                                   |  |  |
| Projected payroll increases  | 4.00%  |                                   |  |  |
| Health care cost frend rate (to calculate following year's premillin)          |  |                                   |  |  |
| Health care cost trend rate (to calculate following year's premium)  • Medical | 6.75% in 2015-2016, then decreasing by 0. until it reaches an ultimate rate of 5%.   | 25% for each year for seven years |  |  |
|  |  | 25% for each year for seven years |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Retiree health assumption changes are treated as gains and losses and amortized over 20 years.



#### **Actuarial assumptions (continued):**

• Medical Subsidy Trend

- For all non-Medicare retirees, increase at lesser of 7% or medical trend.
- For Medicare retirees with single party premium, increase with medical trend.
- For Medicare retirees with 2-party premium less than or equal to the maximum subsidy as of July 1, 2015 (e.g. Fire Kaiser), increase with medical trend.
- For Medicare retirees with 2-party premium greater than the maximum subsidy as of July 1, 2015 (e.g. Police Blue Cross PPO), increase with lesser of 7% or medical trend.

| Plan membership – Excluding retirees and beneficiaries not receiving subsidy: | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Current retirees and beneficiaries  | 10,491        | 10,390        |
| Current active participants   | 13,068        | 13,097        |
| Terminated participants entitled but not yet eligible                         | 58            | <u>75</u>     |
| Total   | 23,617        | 23,562        |

#### **EXHIBIT II**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions and Actuarial Cost Method**

#### **Rationale for Assumptions:**

The information and analysis used in selecting each assumption that has a significant effect on this actuarial valuation is shown in the July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013 Actuarial Experience Study dated July 3, 2014 and the Economic Actuarial Assumption for June 30, 2014 Actuarial Valuation dated July 3, 2014. Unless otherwise noted, all actuarial assumptions and methods shown below apply to all members. These assumptions have been adopted by the Board.

#### **Demographic Assumptions:**

#### **Mortality Rates**

Healthy: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set back one year for members.

RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set forward one year for beneficiaries.

Disabled: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table (separate for males and females), projected to 2022 with

scale BB set forward one year.

The above mortality tables contain about a 10% margin, based on actual to expected deaths, as a provision appropriate to reasonably anticipate future mortality improvement, based on a review of mortality experience as of the measurement date.



## **Termination Rates Before Retirement:**

Pre-Retirement Mortality:

Rate (%)

|     | Mortality |        |
|-----|-----------|--------|
| Age | Male      | Female |
| 20  | 0.03      | 0.02   |
| 25  | 0.04      | 0.02   |
| 30  | 0.04      | 0.02   |
| 35  | 0.07      | 0.04   |
| 40  | 0.10      | 0.06   |
| 45  | 0.13      | 0.10   |
| 50  | 0.19      | 0.15   |
| 55  | 0.30      | 0.22   |
| 60  | 0.52      | 0.36   |

All pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be service connected.

## **Termination Rates Before Retirement (continued):**

Rate (%)

| Disability* |      |        |  |  |  |
|-------------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| Age         | Fire | Police |  |  |  |
| 20          | 0.02 | 0.02   |  |  |  |
| 25          | 0.02 | 0.03   |  |  |  |
| 30          | 0.03 | 0.05   |  |  |  |
| 35          | 0.06 | 0.08   |  |  |  |
| 40          | 0.15 | 0.22   |  |  |  |
| 45          | 0.23 | 0.36   |  |  |  |
| 50          | 0.28 | 0.46   |  |  |  |
| 55          | 1.02 | 0.08   |  |  |  |
| 60          | 3.00 | 1.18   |  |  |  |

<sup>\* 90%</sup> of disabilities are assumed to be service connected. Disability rates are not applied to members eligible for DROP.

## **Termination Rates Before Retirement (continued):**

Rate (%)
Termination (< 5 Years of Service)

| 10///////////////////////////////////// |       |        |  |  |  |
|---|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Years of Service                        | Fire  | Police |  |  |  |
| 0 - 1                                   | 8.00% | 8.00%  |  |  |  |
| 1 - 2                                   | 2.50  | 3.00   |  |  |  |
| 2 - 3                                   | 1.50  | 2.50   |  |  |  |
| 3 - 4                                   | 0.75  | 2.50   |  |  |  |
| 4 - 5                                   | 0.50  | 1.75   |  |  |  |

Rate (%)
Termination (5+ Years of Service) \*

| To minution (or Toure or Corvice) |       |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Age                               | Fire  | Police |  |  |  |
| 20                                | 1.00% | 2.00%  |  |  |  |
| 25                                | 1.00  | 2.00   |  |  |  |
| 30                                | 0.85  | 1.70   |  |  |  |
| 35                                | 0.54  | 1.20   |  |  |  |
| 40                                | 0.37  | 0.85   |  |  |  |
| 45                                | 0.17  | 0.66   |  |  |  |
| 50                                | 0.02  | 0.24   |  |  |  |
| 55                                | 0.00  | 0.00   |  |  |  |
| 60                                | 0.00  | 0.00   |  |  |  |
|                                   |       |        |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> No termination is assumed after a member is eligible for retirement. This includes all active members currently in Tier 2. Members in Tiers 3, 5 and 6 who are not eligible to receive a deferred vested retirement benefit are assumed to receive refund of member contributions.

## **Retirement Rates:**

|     |           |           | Ra     | te(%)     |           |        |
|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|     |           | Fire      |        | -         | Police    |        |
| Age | Tiers 2&4 | Tiers 3&5 | Tier 6 | Tiers 2&4 | Tiers 3&5 | Tier 6 |
| 41  | 1.00%     | 0.00%     | 0.00%  | 10.00%    | 0.00%     | 0.00%  |
| 42  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 43  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 44  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 45  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 10.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 46  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 47  | 1.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 48  | 2.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 49  | 2.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   | 7.00      | 0.00      | 0.00   |
| 50  | 3.00      | 3.00      | 3.00   | 12.00     | 7.00      | 8.00   |
| 51  | 4.00      | 3.00      | 3.00   | 12.00     | 6.00      | 10.00  |
| 52  | 5.00      | 3.00      | 4.00   | 12.00     | 6.00      | 10.00  |
| 53  | 10.00     | 3.00      | 5.00   | 15.00     | 6.00      | 15.00  |
| 54  | 15.00     | 7.00      | 5.00   | 20.00     | 10.00     | 15.00  |
| 55  | 20.00     | 12.00     | 10.00  | 20.00     | 18.00     | 18.00  |
| 56  | 20.00     | 14.00     | 12.00  | 25.00     | 18.00     | 18.00  |
| 57  | 20.00     | 16.00     | 15.00  | 25.00     | 20.00     | 20.00  |
| 58  | 20.00     | 20.00     | 18.00  | 25.00     | 22.00     | 22.00  |
| 59  | 20.00     | 25.00     | 20.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 60  | 20.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 61  | 20.00     | 30.00     | 30.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 62  | 25.00     | 35.00     | 30.00  | 25.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 63  | 25.00     | 40.00     | 35.00  | 30.00     | 25.00     | 25.00  |
| 64  | 30.00     | 40.00     | 40.00  | 40.00     | 30.00     | 30.00  |
| 65  | 100.00    | 100.00    | 100.00 | 100.00    | 100.00    | 100.00 |

**DROP Program:** DROP participants are considered active members until they leave DROP and begin receiving retirement benefits. Members are assumed to remain in the DROP for 5 years. Of all members expected to retire with a service retirement benefit, we project a 95% probability that members have elected DROP before retirement if they will have also satisfied the requirements for participating in the DROP for 5 years.

## **Salary Increases:**

## Annual Rate of Compensation Increase

Inflation: 3.25% per year; plus 0.75% "across the board" salary increases; plus the following Merit and Longevity increases based on years of service.

| Years of Service | Additional Salary Increase |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 0                | 7.50%                      |
| 1                | 6.50                       |
| 2                | 5.00                       |
| 3                | 4.75                       |
| 4                | 3.75                       |
| 5                | 3.00                       |
| 6                | 2.25                       |
| 7                | 2.00                       |
| 8                | 1.75                       |
| 9                | 1.75                       |
| 10               | 1.25                       |
| 11+              | 0.75                       |

**Measurement Date:** June 30, 2015

**Unknown Data for Members:** Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not

specified, members are assumed to be male.

**Definition of Active Members:** First day of biweekly payroll following employment for new department employees or

immediately following transfer from other city department.

**Actuarial Value of Assets:** Market value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years.

Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market return and the expected return on the market value, and is recognized over a seven-year period. Deferred gains and losses as of June 30, 2013 have been combined and will be recognized over a period of six years from July 1, 2013. The actuarial value of assets

is further adjusted, if necessary, to be within 40% of the market value of assets.

**Actuarial Cost Method:** Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. Entry Age is the current age minus Service Credit.

Actuarial Accrued Liability is calculated on an individual basis and is based on costs allocated as a level percentage of compensation. Normal Cost and amortization of

unfunded are computed as a percent of pay and applied to actual payroll.

Funding Policy: The City of Los Angeles Fire & Police Pension Plan makes contributions equal to the

Normal Cost adjusted by amounts to amortize any Surplus or Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). Both the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability are determined under the Entry Age cost method. Normal Cost and

Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis.

On September 6, 2012, the Board adopted the following amortization policy:

| Type of Base                             | Amortization Period (Closed) |
|--|------------------------------|
| Actuarial Gains or Losses <sup>(1)</sup> | 20                           |
| Assumption or Method Changes             | 25                           |
| Plan Amendments                          | 15                           |
| ERIPs                                    | 5                            |
| Actuarial Surplus                        | 30                           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Retiree health assumption changes are treated as gains and losses and amortized over 20 years.

**Data:** Detailed census data and financial data for postemployment benefits were provided

by the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan.

Future Benefit Accruals: 1.0 year of service per year.

**Net Investment Return:** 7.50%, net of investment expenses.

**Administrative Expenses** Out of the total 1.00% of payroll in administrative expense, 0.06% of payroll payable

bi-weekly is allocated to the Retiree Health Plan. This is equal to 0.06% of payroll

payable at beginning of the year.

**Spouse Age Difference** Husbands are assumed to be 3 years older than wives.

**Participation** 

| Service Range<br>(Years) | Assumption for<br>Future Retirees<br>Under 65 | Assumption for<br>Future Retirees<br>Over 65 |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 10-14                    | 45%   | 80%  |
| 15-19                    | 60  | 85   |
| 20-24                    | 75  | 90   |
| 25 and over              | 95  | 95   |

Medicare Coverage 100% of future retirees are assumed to elect Medicare Parts A & B.

**Dental Coverage** 80% of future retirees are assumed to elect dental coverage.

**Spousal Coverage** Of future retirees receiving a medical subsidy 80% are assumed to elect coverage for

married and surviving spouses or domestic partners. For those retired on valuation

date, spousal coverage is based on census data.

Implicit Subsidy No implicit subsidy exists since retiree medical premiums are underwritten

separately from active premiums, except for one small group (Fire Blue and Fire

California Care) that has some active/retiree experience blending.

#### Per Capita Cost Development – Not Subject to Retiree Medical Freeze:

### Retirees Under Age 65

Future retirees under age 65 are assumed, upon retirement, to elect carriers in the percentages and corresponding premiums and subsidies as noted in the table below. Current retirees and current eligible survivors under age 65 are assumed to continue to cover themselves (and their spouse or domestic partner) – but all children are assumed to age out at the valuation date.

| 2015 – 2016 Fiscal Ye | ar                          |                    | Single Party       |            | Married            | /With Domestic     | Partner    | I                  | Eligible Survivo   | r        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Carrier               | Assumed<br>Election Percent | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy    | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy    | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy  |
| <u>Fire</u>           |                             |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |          |
| Fire Medical          | 75                          | \$1,059.81         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,059.81 | \$1,518.17         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,435.13 | \$485.53           | \$787.87           | \$485.53 |
| Fire Kaiser           | 15                          | \$648.30           | \$1,435.13         | \$648.30   | \$1,286.58         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,286.58 | \$648.30           | \$787.87           | \$648.30 |
| Fire Blue Cross       | 5                           | \$1,372.98         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,372.98 | \$1,703.42         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,435.13 | \$1,157.51         | \$787.87           | \$787.87 |
| Fire California Care  | 5                           | \$1,344.38         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,344.38 | \$1,372.98         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,372.98 | \$828.97           | \$787.87           | \$787.87 |
| <u>Police</u>         |                             |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |          |
| Blue Cross PPO        | 65                          | \$917.07           | \$1,435.13         | \$917.07   | \$1,737.78         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,435.13 | \$917.07           | \$787.87           | \$787.87 |
| Blue Cross HMO        | 15                          | \$702.79           | \$1,435.13         | \$702.79   | \$1,336.26         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,336.26 | \$702.79           | \$787.87           | \$702.79 |
| Police Kaiser         | 20                          | \$580.36           | \$1,435.13         | \$580.36   | \$1,149.96         | \$1,435.13         | \$1,149.96 | \$580.36           | \$787.87           | \$580.36 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Members who are subject to the retiree medical subsidy freeze have monthly health insurance subsidy maximums fixed at the level in effect on July 1, 2011, as shown on page 43.

For the valuation of current retirees, subsidies valued are based on actual subsidies provided in the data reported for the Health Plan.



#### Per Capita Cost Development – Not Subject to Retiree Medical Freeze:

### Retirees Age 65 and Older

Future retirees and current retirees under age 65 are assumed, upon reaching age 65, to elect carriers in the percentages and corresponding premiums and subsidies as noted in the table below. Current retirees and current eligible survivors over age 65 are assumed to continue to cover themselves (and their spouse or domestic partner) – but all children are assumed to age out at the valuation date.

| 2015 – 2016 Fiscal Ye | ar                          |                    | Single Party       |          | Married/           | With Domestic      | Partner    | I                  | Eligible Survivo   | r        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Carrier               | Assumed<br>Election Percent | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy  | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy    | Monthly<br>Premium | Maximum<br>Subsidy | Subsidy  |
| <u>Fire</u>           |                             |                    |                    |          |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |          |
| Fire Medical          | 85                          | \$578.65           | \$523.25           | \$523.25 | \$893.33           | \$837.93           | \$837.93   | \$501.15           | \$523.25           | \$501.15 |
| Fire Kaiser           | 15                          | \$384.28           | \$523.25           | \$384.28 | \$758.56           | \$758.56           | \$758.56   | \$384.28           | \$523.25           | \$384.28 |
| Fire Blue Cross       | 0                           | \$795.84           | \$523.25           | \$523.25 | \$1,659.95         | \$1,387.36         | \$1,387.36 | \$795.84           | \$523.25           | \$523.25 |
| Fire California Care  | 0                           | \$493.74           | \$523.25           | \$493.74 | \$1,399.09         | \$1,399.09         | \$1,399.09 | \$493.74           | \$523.25           | \$493.74 |
| <u>Police</u>         |                             |                    |                    |          |                    |                    |            |                    |                    |          |
| Blue Cross PPO        | 75                          | \$544.07           | \$523.25           | \$523.25 | \$1,007.97         | \$987.15           | \$987.15   | \$544.07           | \$523.25           | \$523.25 |
| Blue Cross HMO        | 10                          | \$478.79           | \$523.25           | \$478.79 | \$995.29           | \$995.29           | \$995.29   | \$478.79           | \$523.25           | \$478.79 |
| Police Kaiser         | 15                          | \$256.70           | \$523.25           | \$256.70 | \$508.38           | \$508.38           | \$508.38   | \$256.70           | \$523.25           | \$256.70 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Members who are subject to the retiree medical subsidy freeze have monthly health insurance subsidy maximums fixed at the level in effect on July 1, 2011, as shown on page 45.

For the valuation of current retirees, subsidies valued are based on actual subsidies provided in the data reported for the Health Plan.



## Per Capita Cost Development – Subject to Retiree Medical Subsidy Freeze:

|                       | Single Party | Married/With<br>Domestic Partner | Eligible<br>Survivor |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Under 65 – All Plans  | \$1,097.41   | \$1,097.41                       | \$595.60             |
| Over 65               |              |                                  |                      |
| Fire Medical          | \$480.41     | \$795.09                         | \$480.41             |
| Fire Kaiser           | \$384.28*    | \$758.56                         | \$384.28*            |
| Fire Blue Cross       | \$480.41     | \$1,084.08                       | \$480.41             |
| Fire California Care  | \$480.41     | \$1,084.08                       | \$480.41             |
| Police Blue Cross PPO | \$480.41     | \$848.75                         | \$480.41             |
| Police Blue Cross HMO | \$478.79*    | \$972.41                         | \$478.79*            |
| Police Kaiser         | \$256.70*    | \$508.38                         | \$256.70*            |

<sup>\*</sup>Future single-party subsidy levels limited to \$480.41.

## Adjustment of Per Capita Medical Costs for Age, Gender and Spouse Status

Applied to Per Capita Costs under Age 65 for 2015-2016

|     | Reti   | ree    | Spo    | use    |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Age | Male   | Female | Male   | Female |
| 55  | 0.8961 | 0.8961 | 0.8961 | 0.8961 |
| 60  | 1.0642 | 1.0642 | 1.0642 | 1.0642 |
| 64  | 1.2209 | 1.2209 | 1.2209 | 1.2209 |

Applied to Per Capita Costs Age 65 or Older for 2015-2016

|     | Ret    | iree   | Spo    | use    |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Age | Male   | Female | Male   | Female |
| 65  | 0.9137 | 0.9137 | 0.9137 | 0.9137 |
| 70  | 1.0590 | 1.0590 | 1.0590 | 1.0590 |
| 75  | 1.1413 | 1.1413 | 1.1413 | 1.1413 |
| 80+ | 1.2290 | 1.2290 | 1.2290 | 1.2290 |

Note that these factors have been revised since our assumptions letter dated August 27, 2015. The factors shown above should more closely align with the premiums as of the valuation on June 30, 2015.



#### **Health Care Premium Cost Trend Rates:**

Trends to be applied in following fiscal years, to all health plans.

Trend is to be applied to premium for shown fiscal year to calculate next fiscal year's projected premium.

First Fiscal Year (July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016).

The fiscal year trend rates are the following:

|                | Trend (applied to calculate | following year premium) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year    | Non-Medicare                | Medicare                |
| 2015-2016      | 6.75%                       | 6.75%                   |
| 2016-2017      | 6.50%                       | 6.50%                   |
| 2017-2018      | 6.25%                       | 6.25%                   |
| 2018-2019      | 6.00%                       | 6.00%                   |
| 2019-2020      | 5.75%                       | 5.75%                   |
| 2020-2021      | 5.50%                       | 5.50%                   |
| 2021-2022      | 5.25%                       | 5.25%                   |
| 2022 and later | 5.00%                       | 5.00%                   |

Dental Premium Trend Medicare Part B Premium Trend 5.00% for all years 5.00% for all years



#### **Health Care Reform:**

As stated in our June 30, 2011 retiree health report, based on direction provided to Segal, the impact of the excise tax that will be imposed in 2018 by the Affordable Care Act (ACA) and related statutes on certain health plans was not included in calculating the contribution rates for the employer. We understand that the recently adopted Statements No. 74 and 75 by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) for <u>financial reporting</u> purposes is expected to require the inclusion of the excise tax in the liability. Statement No. 74 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016 for plan reporting and statement No. 75 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017 for employer reporting.

For the June 30, 2015 valuation, we have continued to exclude the projected excise tax from the valuation results (i.e., the projected excise tax has not been used to set the contribution rates for the employer).

Expected annual rate of increase in

the Board's health subsidy amount: For employees not subject to freeze, we assume that the Board's health subsidy amount

will increase at the same rate as medical trend.

**Plan Design**: Development of plan liabilities was based on the substantive plan of benefits in effect

as described in Exhibit III.

**Changes in Assumptions**: Premiums and maximum subsidies were updated.

The participation assumption for future retirees under 65 with 20-24 years of service

at retirement was updated.

Per capita costs were adjusted for age, gender and spouse status.

Medical election assumptions for future Fire retirees upon age 65 were updated.



## **EXHIBIT III**

## **Summary of Plan**

This exhibit summarizes the major benefit provisions as included in the valuation. To the best of our knowledge, the summary represents the substantive plans as of the measurement date. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all benefit provisions.

#### SUBSIDY FOR MEMBERS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE A & B

| Eligibility         | Retired Members who retired with 10 or more years of service. Benefits commence no earlier than age 55. Members who retired prior to July 1, 1998 are subject to an eligibility requirement of age 60 with 10 or more years of service. Subsidy is paid only to Members on service or disability retirements. |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Surviving spouses and surviving domestic partners are eligible for health benefits upon the Member's date of death if the Member had attained age 55 prior to death. Otherwise, health benefits for survivors shall commence on the date that the Member would have reached age 55.                           |
|                     | Basic subsidy is paid until age 65, or after age 65 if Member is not covered by Medicare Parts A and B.   |
| Amount of Subsidy   | 4% per year of service, to a maximum of 100%, times Maximum Subsidy, subject to a maximum of the actual premium paid to the Board's approved health carrier.  |
| Maximum Subsidy     | As of July 1, 2015, maximum is \$1,435.13 per month. For surviving spouse or domestic partner, the maximum subsidy is \$787.87 per month.   |
| Increase in Subsidy | For employees not subject to freeze, the Board's health subsidy amount may increase at lesser of 7% or medical trend as shown in Exhibit II - Healthcare Premium Cost Trend Rates.  |
| Dependent Portion   | Difference between basic subsidy maximum amount and single-party premium.   |



### **EXHIBIT III**

# **Summary of Plan (continued)**

### SUBSIDY FOR MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICARE A & B

Eligibility Retired Members over age 65 with 10 or more years of service who participate in Medicare

Parts A & B.

Amount of Subsidy to Participant:

For retirees, health subsidy is provided subject to the following vesting schedule:

| Completed Years | Vested     |
|-----------------|------------|
| of Service      | Percentage |
| 10-14           | 75%        |
| 15-19           | 90%        |
| 20+             | 100%       |

Surviving spouses or surviving domestic partners are eligible for benefits upon the death of the Member.

Maximum Subsidy

As of July 1, 2015, the single coverage maximum subsidy for retirees and surviving spouse or domestic partner is \$523.25. The multi-person coverage maximum subsidy is \$1,399.09 and depends on the carrier elected.

The Board's health subsidy amount may:

- > For Medicare retirees with single party premium, increase with medical trend as shown in Exhibit II Healthcare Premium Cost Trend Rates.
- > For Medicare retirees with 2-party premium less than or equal to the maximum subsidy as of July 1, 2015 (e.g, Fire Medical), increase with medical trend as shown shown in Exhibit II Healthcare Premium Cost Trend Rates, and
- > For Medicare retirees with 2-party premium greater than the maximum subsidy as of July 1, 2015 (e.g., Police Blue Cross), increase with lesser of 7% or medical trend as shown in Exhibit II Healthcare Premium Cost Trend Rates.

### **EXHIBIT III**

# **Summary of Plan (continued)**

# **Dependent Portion:**

Calculation based on Board of Fire and Police Pension Commissioners Resolution No. 9320: equal to the amount payable on behalf of the dependents of a retired member in the same plan, with the same years of service, who qualifies for an under 65 or Part B/D only subsidy, whichever is greater, providing such subsidy does not exceed the civilian retiree dependent subsidy.

# **Subsidy Freeze:**

The retiree health benefits program was changed to freeze the medical subsidy for nonretired members not enrolled in the DROP as of July 14, 2011 who did not begin to contribute an additional 2% of employee contributions to the Pension Plan.

- > The frozen subsidy is different for Medicare and non-Medicare retirees.
- ➤ The freeze applies to the medical subsidy limits in effect for the 2011/2012 plan year.
- > The freeze does not apply to the dental subsidy or the Medicare Part B premium reimbursement.

# **EXHIBIT III**

# **Summary of Plan (continued)**

| Medicare Part B -Related Subsid | Medicare | Part 1 | B -Related | Subsidy |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------|
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------|

cost difference.

| Medicare Part B<br>Premium<br>Reimbursement | For retired Members enrolled in Medicare A & B who are receiving a subsidy, the Plan provides payment of Part B premiums (\$104.90 for calendar years 2015 and 2016, for all eligible retirees and beneficiaries).  |
|---|---|
| Dental Subsidy                              |   |
| Eligibility                                 | Retired Members who retired with 10 or more years of service. Benefits commence no earlier than age 55. Subsidy is paid only to Members on service or disability retirements. Surviving spouses/domestic partners are not eligible for benefits upon the death of the Member. |
| Amount of Subsidy                           | 4% per year of service, to a maximum of 100%, times Maximum Subsidy, subject to a maximum of the single-party premium paid to City approved dental carrier.   |
| Maximum Subsidy                             | Lesser of monthly amount paid to active Fire and Police Members and retired CERS Members. Effective July 1, 2015, maximum is \$43.24 per month.   |
| <b>Retiree Contributions:</b>               | To the extent the subsidies are less than the medical or dental premiums, the retiree contributes the   |



### **EXHIBIT IV**

### **Definitions of Terms**

The following list defines certain technical terms for the convenience of the reader:

# Assumptions or Actuarial Assumptions:

The estimates on which the cost of the Plan is calculated including:

- (a) <u>Investment return</u> the rate of investment yield that the Plan will earn over the long-term future;
- (b) <u>Mortality rates</u> the death rates of employees and pensioners; life expectancy is based on these rates:
- (c) <u>Retirement rates</u> the rate or probability of retirement at a given age;
- (d) <u>Turnover rates</u> the rates at which employees of various ages are expected to leave employment for reasons other than death, disability, or retirement.

# Actuarial Present Value of Total Projected Benefits (APB):

Present value of all future benefit payments for current retirees and active employees taking into account assumptions about demographics, turnover, mortality, disability, retirement, health care trends, and other actuarial assumptions.

**Normal Cost:** The amount of contributions required to fund the benefit allocated to the current year of service.

Actuarial Accrued Liability For Actives:

The equivalent of the accumulated normal costs allocated to the years before the valuation date.

Actuarial Accrued Liability For Retirees:

The single sum value of lifetime benefits to existing retirees. This sum takes account of life expectancies appropriate to the ages of the retirees and of the interest which the sum is expected to earn before it is entirely paid out in benefits.



**Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA):** The value of assets used by the actuary in the valution. These may be at market value

or some other method used to smooth variations in market value from one valuation to

the next.

**Funded Ratio:** The ratio AVA/AAL.

**Unfunded Actuarial Accrued** 

**Liability (UAAL):** 

The extent to which the actuarial accrued liability of the Plan exceeds the assets of the Plan. There is a wide range of approaches to paying off the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, from meeting the interest accrual only to amortizing it over a specific period of time.

Amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability:

Payments made over a period of years equal in value to the Plan's unfunded actuarial

accrued liability.

**Investment Return (discount rate):** The rate of earnings of the Plan from its investments, including interest, dividends and

capital gain and loss adjustments, computed as a percentage of the average value of the fund. For actuarial purposes, the investment return often reflects a smoothing of the capital gains and losses to avoid significant swings in the value of assets from one year to the next. If the plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the discount rate is

tied to the expected rate of return on day-to-day employer funds.

**Covered Payroll:** Annual reported salaries for all active participants on the valuation date.

ARC as a Percentage of Covered

Payroll:

The ratio of the annual required contribution to covered payroll.

**Health Care Cost Trend Rates:** The annual rate of increase in net claims costs per individual benefiting from the Plan.

Annual Required Contribution (ARC):

The ARC is equal to the sum of the normal cost and the amortization of the unfunded

actuarial accrued liability.

**Net OPEB Obligation (NOO):** 

The NOO is the cumulative difference between the annual OPEB cost and actual contributions made. If the plan is not pre-funded, the actual contribution would be equal to the annual benefit payments less retiree contributions.

**Annual OPEB Cost (AOC):** 

Annual OPEB cost is the measure required by GASB 45 of a sole or agent employer's "cost" of participating in an OPEB plan. When an employer has no net OPEB obligation, annual OPEB cost is equal to the ARC. When a net OPEB obligation has a liability (positive) balance, annual OPEB cost is equal to (a) the ARC, plus (b) one year's interest on the beginning balance of the net OPEB obligation, less (c) an adjustment to the ARC to offset, approximately, the amount included in the ARC for amortization of the past contribution deficiencies. When a net OPEB obligation has an asset (negative) balance, the interest adjustment should be deducted from and the ARC adjustment should be added to the ARC, to determine annual OPEB cost.

**ARC Adjustment:** 

The ARC adjustment is an amortization payment based on the prior year NOO. The purpose of the interest and ARC adjustments is to avoid "double-counting" annual OPEB cost and liabilities. Without the adjustments, annual OPEB cost and the net OPEB obligation (liability) would be overstated by the portion of the amortization amount previously recognized in annual OPEB cost. With the adjustments, annual OPEB cost should be approximately equal to the ARC that would have been charged if all prior ARCs had been paid in full, plus one year's interest on the net OPEB obligation.

**Employer Contributions:** 

For the purposes of GASB 43/45, an employer has contributed to an OPEB plan if the employer has (a) provided benefits directly to retired plan members or their beneficiaries, (b) paid insurance premiums to insure the payment of benefits, or (c) irrevocably transferred assets to a qualifying trust, or equivalent arrangement, in which plan assets are dedicated to providing benefits to retirees and their beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the plan and are legally protected from creditors of the employer(s) or plan administrator.

### **EXHIBIT V**

### **Accounting Requirements**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement Number 43 – Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, and Statement Number 45 – Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Under these statements, all state and local government entities that provide other post employment benefits (OPEB) are required to report the cost of these benefits on their financial statements. The accounting standards supplement cash accounting, under which the expense for postemployment benefits is equal to benefit and administrative costs paid on behalf of retirees and their dependents (i.e., a pay-as-you-go basis).

The statements cover postemployment benefits of health, prescription drug, dental, vision and life insurance coverage for retirees; long-term care coverage, life insurance and death benefits that are *not* offered as part of a pension plan; and long-term disability insurance for employees. The benefits valued in this report are limited to those described in Exhibit III of Section 4, which are based on those provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of the valuation and on the pattern of sharing costs between the employer and plan members. The projection of benefits is not limited by legal or contractual limits on funding the plan unless those limits clearly translate into benefit limits on the substantive plan being valued.

The new standards introduce an accrual-basis accounting requirement, thereby recognizing the employer cost of postemployment benefits over an employee's career. The standards also introduce a consistent accounting requirement for both pension and non-pension benefits.

The total cost of providing postemployment benefits is projected, taking into account assumptions about demographics, turnover, mortality, disability, retirement, health care trends, and other actuarial assumptions. These assumptions are summarized in Exhibit II of Section 4. This amount is then discounted to determine the actuarial present value of the total projected benefits (APB). The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) is the portion of the present value of the total projected benefits allocated to years of employment prior to the measurement date. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is the difference between the AAL and actuarial value of assets in the Plan.

Once the UAAL is determined, the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is determined as the normal cost (the APB allocated to the current year of service) and the amortization of the UAAL. This ARC is compared to actual contributions made and any difference is reported as the Net OPEB Obligation (NOO). In addition, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) must be reported, including historical information about the UAAL and the progress in funding the Plan. Exhibit IV of Section 4



contain a definition of terms as well as more information about GASB 43/45 concepts.

The calculation of an accounting obligation does not, in and of itself, imply that there is any legal liability to provide the benefits valued, nor is there any implication that the Employer is required to implement a funding policy to satisfy the projected expense.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective, and the methods and assumptions use techniques designed to reduce short term volatility in accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, if any.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and the actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

5399891v2/07916.003





100 Montgomery Street Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104-4308 T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President & Actuary aveunq@segalco.com

VIA E-MAIL & USPS

March 31, 2016

Mr. Raymond P. Ciranna General Manager City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan 701 East 3rd Street, Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90013

Re: City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension Plan (LAFPP)
Governmental Accounting Standards (GAS) Statement 67 with the
Actuarial Valuation as of June 30, 2015 Addendum – Revised

Dear Ray:

In our Governmental Accounting Standards (GAS) Statement 67 report dated November 9, 2015, we provide the Net Pension Liability (NPL) and other elements that are required for completing the Plan's financial reporting requirements under Statement 67. In this letter, we are providing an Addendum to that report which contains two additional schedules that the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) State and Local Government Expert Panel recommends be prepared by the Plan's Actuary (Segal Consulting) for use in allocating the NPL and pension expense by members associated with the Harbor Port Police (an enterprise fund) and the other members associated with the City's Fire and Police Departments. We are providing this Addendum before we issue the full companion report for the employer's financial reporting for LAFPP under GAS Statement 68.

These two schedules have been developed based on the assumptions, methods and results shown in our earlier report. Exhibit A shows the method used for allocating the NPL along with the NPL amounts allocated among the two member categories in LAFPP. Exhibit B is a summary that shows the allocated NPL, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and pension expense by the two member categories. Further information regarding GAS 68 including additional information that the City will need to disclose for the two member categories will be provided in a separate report that is anticipated to be completed in the next few months.

Mr. Raymond P. Ciranna March 31, 2016 Page 2

The undersigned is a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and I meet the Qualification Standard of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein.

Please give us a call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Andy Yeung Meng

EK/hy Enclosures

cc: Joseph Salazar

Robyn L. Wilder

### **EXHIBIT A**

# **Schedule of Employer Allocations**

| Allocation of June 30, 2014 Net Pension Liability |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Member Category                                   | Total NPL       |  |  |
| Fire and Police                                   | \$1,861,824,464 |  |  |
| Harbor Port Police                                | 10,462,979      |  |  |
| Total for the City                                | \$1,872,287,443 |  |  |

## Allocation of June 30, 2015 Net Pension Liability

| Member Category    | Total NPL       |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Fire and Police    | \$2,030,202,385 |  |  |
| Harbor Port Police | 8,671,295       |  |  |
| Total for the City | \$2,038,873,680 |  |  |

### Notes:

The Net Pension Liability (NPL) for each member category is the Total Pension Liability (TPL) minus the Plan Net Position (plan assets). The Total Pension Liability for each member category is obtained from internal valuation results and is calculated separately for each of the members associated with the Fire and Police Departments and the Harbor Port Police. The Plan Net Position for each membership category was estimated by adjusting the valuation value of assets for each membership category by the ratio of the total LAFPP Plan Net Position to total LAFPP valuation value of assets.

5424495v1/07916.120 SEGAL CONSULTING

EXHIBIT B
Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of June 30, 2015

| Deferred Outflows of Resources                     | Fire and Police | Harbor Port Police | Total for City  |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$0             | \$0                | \$0             |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual        |                 |                    |                 |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments    | 472,602,650     | 924,044            | 473,526,694     |
| Changes of Assumptions                             | 0               | 0                  | 0               |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between      |                 |                    |                 |
| Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of  |                 |                    |                 |
| Contributions                                      | <u>N/A</u>      | <u>N/A</u>         | N/A             |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>        | \$472,602,650   | \$924,044          | \$473,526,694   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                      |                 |                    |                 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$408,134,403   | \$2,019,299        | \$410,153,702   |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual        |                 |                    |                 |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments    | 874,682,697     | 2,055,256          | 876,737,953     |
| Changes of Assumptions                             | 44,875,566      | 312,205            | 45,187,771      |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between      |                 |                    |                 |
| Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of  |                 |                    |                 |
| Contributions                                      | N/A             | N/A                | N/A             |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                | \$1,327,692,666 | \$4,386,760        | \$1,332,079,426 |
| Net Pension Liability as of June 30, 2014          | \$1,861,824,464 | \$10,462,979       | \$1,872,287,443 |
| Net Pension Liability as of June 30, 2015          | \$2,030,202,385 | \$8,671,295        | \$2,038,873,680 |
| Pension Expense                                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Proportionate Share of Plan Pension Expense        | \$83,527,833    | \$2,007,431        | \$85,535,264    |
| Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes  |                 |                    | ,               |
| in Proportion and Differences Between Employer     |                 |                    |                 |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of           |                 |                    |                 |
| Contributions                                      | N/A             | N/A                | N/A             |
| <b>Total Employer Pension Expense</b>              | \$83,527,833    | \$2,007,431        | \$85,535,264    |
|  |                 |                    |                 |

5424495v1/07916.120 **SEGAL CONSULTING** 

#### **EXHIBIT B**

## Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of June 30, 2015 - continued

#### Notes:

Amounts shown in this exhibit were allocated by Fire and Police and Harbor Port Police member categories based on the internal calculations as described in Exhibit A.

In determining the pension expense:

- -Any differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments are recognized over a period of five years beginning with the year in which they occur.
- -Current-period (i.e., 2014/2015) differences between expected and actual experience and changes of assumptions are recognized over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through LAFPP determined as of June 30, 2014 (the beginning of the measurement period ending June 30, 2015) and is 5.83 years.
- -Prior-period differences between expected and actual experience and changes of assumptions are continued to be recognized based on the expected remaining service lives of all employees calculated as of those prior measurement dates.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees was determined by:

- -Calculating each active employee's expected remaining service life as the present value of \$1 per year of future service at zero percent interest.
- -Setting the remaining service life to zero for each nonactive or retired members.
- -Dividing the sum of the above amounts by the total number of active employee, nonactive and retired members.

There is no change in the pension expense brought about by "Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions". This is because calculations are done separately to track TPL and Plan Net Position for each of the Fire and Police Departments and Harbor Port Police.

5424495v1/07916.120 SEGAL CONSULTING